Applicant	SHD Services Pty Ltd.
Owner	SH Homebush Alora Pty Limited and Henlia No. 17 Pty Limited.
Application No.	DA-313/2010.
Description of Land	Lot 21 in DP 270113, 9 Baywater Drive, WENTWORTH POINT.
Proposed Development	Construction of a residential flat building of 323 units over basement carparking & associated landscape and drainage works.
Site Area	16,948 m <sup>2</sup>
Zoning	Sydney Regional Environmental Plan 24
	(Deferred matter under Auburn LEP 2010).
Disclosure of political donations and gifts	Nil disclosure.
Key Issues	Internal layout of some units.
	Internal amenity of some units.

#### Recommendation

# 1. That Development Application No. DA-313/2010 for construction of a residential flat building of 323 units over basement carparking & associated works on land at 9 Baywater Drive, WENTWORTH POINT (Alora) be approved subject to conditions:

## Consultations

A detailed assessment of the original proposal was conducted and a number of issues were identified regarding compliance with the State Environmental Planning Policy 65 and associated Residential Flat Design Code and the Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan.

Some significant issues were identified including height, floor space ratio, setbacks, shadowing, residential amenity, car parking and size of the development site. Following the assessment, the applicant was notified in writing and by E Mail on 8 October 2010.

A briefing session was held between Council staff and the members of the Joint Regional Planning Panel - Sydney West on 21 October 2010.

A formal response to the correspondence was received by Council on 23 December 2010. The submission included four sets of plans showing some very minor modifications to the proposal and a supporting written statement. Generally the footprint, number of units, height and floor space ratio of the development remained the same as that initially lodged with Council.

The correspondence submitted provided numerous justifications to the proposal including any planning control variations that were sought. The assessment was finalised and a Council information report was prepared for the meeting of the 16 February 2011 with a recommendation for refusal.

The applicant upon receipt of the Council information report sought to modify the development by reducing the number of apartments in the complex from 391 units to 323 units. Amended plans were submitted on 11 February 2011 showing a residential flat building complex which is reduced in scale and a request for an extension of time to undertake an assessment.

On the 15 February 2011 the JRPP advised Council to notify and assess the amended plans and the scheduled JRPP meeting for February be cancelled.

On the 4 March 2011 additional plans were submitted to support the amended proposal.

On the 11 April 2011 additional information was received to address issues raised concerning waste and vehicle access.

Therefore, it is based on the latest submissions that the proposal has been assessed and presented for the consideration of the Joint Regional Planning Panel with a recommendation for approval subject to conditions.

#### History

A number of historic applications for the subject site were made to and subsequently consents were issued by the NSW Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, prior to consent authority status for the Homebush Bay peninsula being bestowed on Auburn City Council.

There has been a small number of development applications considered for the site as follows:-

#### Development application 476/2005

The development application proposed the staged subdivision of the site to be undertaken in three stages to correspond with the redevelopment of Lots 6, 17 and 18:

- <u>Stage 1</u> Subdivision of Lots 6 (*Palermo*) and 17 (*Alora*) into Lots 19 (*Palermo*), 20 (*Road 1 & part Road 3*) and 21 (*Alora*) and construction of all of Road 1 Savona Drive (minor north-south) and part of Road 3 Nuvolari Place (major E-W).
- <u>Stage 2</u> Subdivision of Lots 18 (*Hyundai/Payce*) and 21 (*Alora*) into Lots 28 (*Alora*), 29 (*part Roads 2 and 3*), 30 (*part Road 2*) and 31 (*Hyundai/Payce*), demolition of the portion of the existing warehouse building on new lots 28 and 29, and construction of the balance of Road 3 (major E-W) and half the width of Road 2 (major north-south).
- <u>Stage 3</u> Demolition of the portion of the existing warehouse building on the newly formed lot 30 (*part of Road 2*) and construction of the remaining portion of Road 2 (major north-south).

This was approved on 4 July 2006 subject to conditions. A modification application was approved on 16 May 2007 and related to the time to complete some road works.

#### Development application 254/2005

The application for the Alora Development was lodged to Council on 29 June 2005 but was subsequently withdrawn on 24 October 2007.

#### Site and Locality Description

The site is identified as Lot 21 in DP 270113 and is known as 9 Baywater Drive Wentworth Point (formerly known as Homebush Bay West). The development site is located centrally within the Wentworth Point precinct and has the following site dimensions:-

- Baywater Drive frontage: 112.99 metres.
- Nuvolari Place: 112.99 metres.
- Monza Boulevard: 150 metres.
- Savona Drive: 150 metres.

This provides for a site area of 16,948 square metres.

The levels of the land are such:-

• North - west corner - 2.49 metres AHD.

- North east corner Between 2.37 metres and 2.49 metres AHD.
- South west corner 3.28 metres AHD.
- South east corner 2.75 metres AHD.

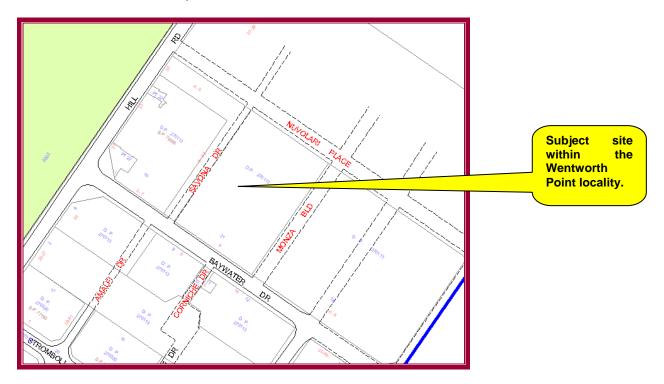
The land is generally flat but has a gradual fall of between 120 mm and 530 mm from west to east.

An industrial shed is located along the northern and north eastern third of the site. A large car park occupies much of the southern half of the site.

The site is not prone to flooding or overland flow.

The land is affected by Class 2 (Acid Sulphate Soils) and hence certain works on the site particular to excavation works have potential to cause acid sulphate soils.

The location of the development site is shown below.



There are a number of traditional style industrial buildings which vary in area, scale and use, including concreted areas in close proximity to the site especially to the north and east.

It is noted that at the time of the latest inspection in March 2011, several work sheds had been placed onto the site associated with an adjoining construction site.

In the wider locality, the southern part of the peninsular has undergone transition from industrial to high density residential uses. The area is now characterised by high density residential flat buildings of between 4 and 8 storeys in height. The future of the locality is for all sites east of Hill Road and south of Burroway Road to be developed for high density residential purposes as reflected by the applicable DCPs (Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan and Burroway Road Development Control Plan).

#### **Description of Proposed Development**

Council is in receipt of a development application for the construction of a residential flat building complex comprising 323 apartments, associated car parking spaces and open space. The proposal includes landscaping to the central common open space area and at the interface with the public domain and construction of an access driveway to the site from Monza Boulevard.

The development comprises the following:

- A residential flat building complex comprising 4 (four) residential towers with a maximum height of 8 storeys or maximum RL of 32.21 metres AHD (including plant and lift over-runs).
- A total of 323 residential units divided into 117 x 1 bedroom units, 193 x 2 bedroom units and 13 x 3 bedroom units.
- Undercover and basement car parking situated over two levels for 407 vehicles.
- Construction of a small shop with an area of 118 square metres.

The detailed breakdown of the development is provided below:

Basement level:- Car parking spaces, services and ancillary storage space.

<u>Ground floor</u>:- Car parking and 20 residential units. The roof of the car park acts as a large podium for the landscaped common open space area above.

A small shop encompassing 118 square metres is proposed at the corner of Nuvolar Place Road and Savona Drive.

Level 1:- 58 residential units and the landscaped common open space area.

<u>Level 2</u>:- 58 residential units. <u>Level 3</u>:- 58 residential units. <u>Level 4</u>:- 35 residential units. <u>Level 5</u>:- 35 residential units. <u>Level 6</u>:- 35 residential units. Level 7:- 24 residential units.

Further to this, there will be four residential towers within the complex. Of this, two towers being the north and south towers will be eight storeys in height while the other two towers being the east and west towers will be four storeys high.

The applicant proposes to stage the construction works into two stages as follows:-

## Stage 1 works:

- Complete the basement works.
- Construct Buildings A and B.
- Undertake landscape works between the public domain and Buildings A, B and part of Building D.
- Construct the ground floor and Level 1 slabs associated with Buildings C and D.
- Construct some of the central courtyard space to allow for adequate amenity and use to residents in Building A and B.
- Construct courtyard access stairs to both Savona Drive and Monza Boulevard.
- Construct car park access to the site located within the ground level of Building D.
- Construct the garbage service room located within the ground level of Building C and D.
- Undertake essential building service connections for the whole development located in Building C and D including but not limited to fire services, egress passages from the basement and ground level and substation kiosks.
- Hoarding bounding in the vicinity of construction works.
- Providing temporary weatherproofing / waterproofing to elements of the building that are exposed and / or will need to be completed as part of Stage 2 works.

## Stage 2 works:

- Remove the temporary works associated with the staging process.
- Hoarding bounding in the vicinity of construction works.

- Complete works associated with Buildings C and D.
- Complete the works associated with the central courtyard space.
- Complete the works associated with the landscaped areas between the buildings and public domain.

As part of the construction phasing, it is intended that Phase 1 will include the occupation of the buildings. An occupation certificate and Strata Subdivision will be sought upon completion of this stage. A separate occupation certificate and Strata Subdivision certificate will be sought for Construction Phase 2 upon completion.

#### Referrals

#### Internal Referrals

#### Drainage and Development Engineer

The Drainage and Development Engineer has raised a number of issues however many of the issues raised can be addressed as conditions. Additional information will be required showing some amendments but it is considered that these amendments will not have a significant impact on the final design for the development.

#### **Building Surveyor**

The development application was referred to Council's Building Surveyor for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development subject to conditions to be incorporated into any consent that may be issued.

#### Landscape Architect

The development application was referred to Council's Landscape Architect for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development subject to conditions of consent. In this regard:-

Nature strip plantings are to be retained as Ficus Macrocarpa "Var Hillii" - Hills Weeping Fig without a tree protection zone.

#### Environment and Health

#### General Comments

The proposed development is for construction of RFB with 323 units and includes a retail shop and 1 carwash bay. The plans for the retail outline do not show the internal fit out for the premises which will need to be address as a separate application.

The information provided includes an acid sulphate management plan prepared by consulting earth scientists, to be implemented during the development of the site.

#### Acoustic Comments

The application includes a traffic noise intrusion and plant noise emission assessment prepared by Acoustic Logic Consultancy dated 29 July 2010 (report 2010640/0705A/R0/YK).

The acoustic report provides that the internal noise criteria is as per AS 2107 (40dB(A) for the bedrooms and 45 dB(A) for the living areas and measures road traffic noise as 73-70 dB(A) along Hill Road and 58-55 dB(A) in Baywater Road.

Section 5 of the report provides recommended mitigation measures during the construction phase to meet the internal criteria and appropriate conditions are recommended to ensure compliance with the report.

## **Contamination Comments**

The application includes a stage 2 detailed site investigation prepared by Consulting Earth Scientists dated 21 July 2005 report id: CES030910-PPL-Alora-01-F.

This report was completed in July 2005, however since the report was prepared the use of the site has remain the same (mainly car park on hardstand) and there does not appear to have been any further filling of the site during this time. On this basis it is believed that the findings of the report are still valid.

The report provides states that the site is suitable for residential purposes with minimal access to the soil. Appropriate conditions are recommended to ensure compliance with the contamination reports.

#### External Referrals

#### Sydney Olympic Park Authority

In accordance with Section 27 of the Sydney Olympic Park Authority Act 2001 and Clause 14 of Sydney Regional Environmental Plan Number 24 Homebush Bay Area, a copy of the development application was referred to Sydney Olympic Park Authority for comment.

The Authority responded on 23 March 2011 and indicated that further comment would not be provided. It is requested that the comments from October 2010 be referred to.

#### The comments provided back in October 2010 are provided below:

The authority provided the following points and concerns:

- 1. Building Height
- The Homebush Bay West DCP (HBW DCP) requires that the maximum height for buildings is not to exceed AHD 29 (the height of the Millennium Marker), including lift overruns, service or any other roof extrusions. The drawings indicate building heights of up to AHD 31.21 (top of highest lift overrun) along the 8 storey frontages, which breach this height limit.
- Unconsidered height breaches were also identified across building blocks B and D. This will
  need further assessment against the performance criteria's set out in pages 49/50 of the HBW
  DCP. Additional issues to look out for include breaches to SEPP 65 solar access provisions
  for both buildings and private open space amenities.

## 2. Streets/ Public Domain Design

• Though not specified in HBW DCP, the Authority recommends that all public footpaths be no less than 2 metres in width.

#### 3. Site Configuration & Built Form

- The HBW DCP requires that a minimum of 15% of the private open space is a deep soil zone. It is questionable as to whether this has been achieved.
- Single aspect apartments should be a maximum of 8 metres in depth, as per the requirements of the HBW DCP. A large proportion of single aspect apartments proposed exceeds this, up to 9 metres in depth on the ground level plan.
- The floor to ceiling levels for ground and first floor residential units should be 3.3 metres, to allow for future flexibility of use, as per the requirements of the HBW DCP. They are currently shown as floor to floor height of 3 metres (i.e. approx. 2.7 metre floor to ceiling).

- A large proportion of single aspect apartments shrouding the ground level car park appear not to have sufficient provision for natural ventilation. This could be improved by extending the apartment layout up to level 1 and where possible provide loft style apartments that open out to the street.
- It appears that provisions for secure bicycle storage have not been considered.
- 4. Building Amenity/ SEPP 65 Provisions
- The apartments exceed the maximum 22 metre building depth/ 18 metres glass line as per the requirements of the HBW DCP.
- A large proportion of south facing (single aspect) apartments in Blocks A and C do not comply with SEPP 65 requirements for mid-winter daylight access, as they would receive no direct sunlight at all during the winter solstice. This could be addressed by providing dual aspect apartments along this frontage.

## 5. Apartment Mix

• A larger proportion of 3 bedroom apartments should be provided, including more at ground level with direct access to private and communal open space.

## Council Comments:

The development has been substantially altered and much of the initial concerns have been addressed. In this regard:-

- The pop up floor have been removed following removal of 68 units from the development.
- The height is considered as being acceptable and the minor variation in height is limited in nature to the plant rooms of Buildings A and C.
- Public footpaths are satisfactory.
- There is adequate courtyard space and deep soil zone provided.
- Floor to ceiling heights of individual floors are satisfactory.
- Bicycle storage is secure as appropriate.

Some variations are identified specific to some building widths and layout and position of kitchens as well as solar penetration to some units. However the variations are considered acceptable given that the amended BASIX Certificates demonstrate adequate amenity and comfort for each unit.

## Roads and Traffic Authority

The development constitutes a "Traffic generating development" in accordance with Schedule 3 of the SEPP "Infrastructure" 2007.

On the 30 September 2010 for the initial proposal, the following concern was raised by the RTA:

"Concern is raised with regard to the cumulative traffic impact of the proposed developments and other developments within the Wentworth Point precinct on the existing intersection of Hill Road and Bennelong Road. In this regard, the traffic consultant is to review the previous assumptions and methodology used in the traffic report submitted for the Master Plan at Wentworth Point and determine if revised traffic analysis is required for the intersection of Hill Road and Bennelong Road".

The applicant submitted amended plans and information that reduced the number of apartments and complied with the DCP. The modified application was re-referred to the Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales for consideration on 18 March 2011.

Up until 27 April 2011, the Roads and Traffic Authority had not responded to the modified plans. In accordance with Clause 104 (3) (b) (i) of the SEPP Infrastructure 2007 Council assumes concurrence after 21 days.

## The provisions of any Environmental Planning Instruments (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(i))

#### State Environmental Planning Policies

The proposed development is affected by the following State Environmental Planning Policies.

#### State Environmental Planning Policy No.55 - Remediation of Land

The requirement at Clause 7 of SEPP 55 for Council to be satisfied that the site is suitable or can be made suitable to accommodate the proposed development has been considered in the following table:

Matter for Consideration	Yes/No
Does the application involve re-development of the site or a change of land use?	Yes No
Is the development going to be used for a sensitive land use (e.g. residential, educational, recreational, childcare or hospital)?	Yes 🗌 No
Does information available to you indicate that an activity listed below has ever been approved, or occurred at the site?	
Acid/alkali plant and formulation, agricultural/horticultural activities, airports, asbestos production and disposal, chemicals manufacture and formulation, defence works, drum re-conditioning works, dry cleaning establishments, electrical manufacturing (transformers), electroplating and heat treatment premises, engine works, explosive industry, gas works, iron and steel works, landfill sites, metal treatment, mining and extractive industries, oil production and storage, paint formulation and manufacture, pesticide manufacture and formulation, power stations, railway yards, scrap yards, service stations, sheep and cattle dips, smelting and refining, tanning and associated trades, waste storage and treatment, wood preservation	Yes No
Is the site listed on Council's Contaminated Land database?	Yes 🔀 No
Is the site subject to EPA clean-up order or other EPA restrictions?	Yes 🔀 No
Has the site been the subject of known pollution incidents or illegal dumping?	🗌 Yes 🔀 No
Does the site adjoin any contaminated land/previously contaminated land?	🔀 Yes 🗌 No
A number of site investigations have been carried out in recent years. A STAGE II Detailed Site Into ID: CES030910-PPL-Alora-01-F prepared by Consulting Earth Scientists and dated 21 June 2005 preview of the site. A review of historical information indicates that the site was formerly part of a larger parcel of land timber yard and later used for the storage and refurbishment of steel sea containers. The program of soil investigations indicated the presence of fill material on the site overlying natura. The majority of fill material across the site comprised clays, sandy clays, sand and gravel. The fill material a depth of 103 to 2 metres BGL. The fill overlies natural estuarine clays, featuring discrete layers of shells and shell fragments. Based on results of the present investigation combined with results from previous investigations, wit lead in one sample, the concentration of BTEX, PAHs, OCP, OPPs and PCBs in the fill and soil sate the site assessment criteria protective of human health. The concentration of lead was margina assessment criteria protective of human health and was therefore less than 2.5 times the crite constitute a hotspot. Up to nineteen sample contained concentrations of one or more of the heavy metals analysed that the site assessment criteria protective of the environment. Of those, ten were collected from depths	ovides a historical initially used as a al estuarine clays. aterial extended to of peat and sands, h the exception of mples were below lly above the site eria and does not were greater than s of less than one
mere below ground level that were likely to have an impact on plant growth. The unsealed se comprised mainly road base or other fill material which would be expected not to be suitable for the The existing surface fill both in the unsealed areas and in areas sealed by pavements is considered as a growing medium for plants. A growing medium will need to be imported onto the site. Ground water samples were taken and following analysis, it is concluded that a broad scale clean up Based on results of the investigations, it is concluded that the site is suitable for residential use with the soil. Has the appropriate level of investigation been carried out in respect of contamination matters for Council to be satisfied that the site is suitable to accommodate the proposed development or can be made suitable to accommodate the proposed development?	urface of the site growth of plants. d to be unsuitable is not required.

## State Environmental Planning Policy 65 - Design Quality of Residential Flat Development

The relevant provisions and design quality principles of Part 2 of SEPP 65 have been considered in the assessment of the development application within the following table:

Clause 2 Aims objectives etc. (3) improving the design quality of residential fat development of NSW: (b) by providing sustainable development of NSW: (c) by providing sustainable housing in social and environmental terms: (c) By achieving the urban planning policies for its regional and local contexts. (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To batter satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widset range of people from clinkhoot to design policies. (e) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To batter satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widset range of people from clinkhoot to de loge, including for (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from (c) To maintine the resources identifying the designable elements of a location's current of context. Context Good design provides an equival and height with thereby contribute to the quality and dentity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Cond design provides an appropriate scale in promosed the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale in quality and dentity if the scale height, density intensity. Intensity intensity the street and begin provides an appropriate scale in quality and dentity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Cond design provid	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<pre>idevelopment aims: (a) To ensure that it contributes to the sustainable development of NSW: (b) by provides an appropriate scale in environmental terms; (c) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To batter satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widear campe (c) To batter satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widear campe (c) To batter satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widear campe (c) To batter satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widear campe (c) To batter satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widear campe (d) To mainimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve (e) To mainimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve (e) To mainimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve (e) To mainimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve (e) To mainimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable design policies. New buildings will the streat can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Responding to context involves identifying the design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in consistent with the correct sundergoing a transition, the classify derivating sub- scale of the greace and the surrounding buildings. Stabilisting alignments, proportians, building type and the scale of the development. Streetscapes and provides internal amenity and outlook. The proposed design on architectural appearance is generally considered to the satel identified by the applicable assistent with the adopted site and locality specific. DCPs (refer to detailed assisten</pre>					
(a) To ensure that it contributes to the sustainable development of NSW: (i) By providing sustainable housing in social and environmental terms; (ii) By being a long-term asset to its neighbourhood; (ii) Py being a long-term asset to its neighbourhood; (ii) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and the setters of and the setters of and the setters of and the setters of buildings and the setters of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (c) To maimise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the widest of a location's current of the context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. <b>Part 2 Design quality principes Finciple 1:</b> Context <b>Fort design provides an appropriate scale in granting intentions and design provides. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identify if the area. <b>Pinciple 2:</b> Scale <b>Coold design provides an appropriate scale in grants. Go a design provides an appropriate scale in the coality control. In place of the scale of design provides an appropriate scale in a coality in the coality. The modified plans show the scale of a wisting a long-term is considered from the scale of a wisting a particular scale of a wisting a proportiate scale of a wisting a proportiate scale in the coality. The modified built for the asset and particular as a locations in proportiate scale in the coality with the DCP requirements. The scale of the development is considered to the asset and the scale of a wisting a papropriate scale in a disting there and the main and built for the design provides </b></b>					
idevelopment of NSW: (i) by provides sustainable housing in social and environmental terms; (i) By achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To ablere better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To ablere satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (e) To minimise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas Part 2 Design quality principles Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, the cased precincts underging a transition, the desired future character as stated in thereby contribute to the quality and identify if the area. Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in the state and the subilt of scale of existing development that sub scale is cale if the state and the buildings to achieve there as taked in the the add and height in edas to a chieve there scale identified for the desired of the variation, proposed builk and height needs to a chieve there cale, height, density, intensity or subile and within the consistent with the 2OCP seconder to scale identified built form for a site and the buildings to achieve there are discussed and the provides internal amenity and outlook. A centrally located courty and space is provides internal amenity and outlook. A centrally located courty and space is provides inthe character of st					
(i) by providing sustainable housing in social and environmental terms;       iiii consistent with any of the broader aims and objectives of SEPP 65. Some aspects and objectives of SEPP 65. Some aspects and objectives of SEPP 65. Some aspects and objectives of SEPP 65. Some aspects in consistent with any of the broader aims and objectives of SEPP 65. Some aspects buildings and of the strest-aspes and the public spaces they define.         (i) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and the needs capes and the public spaces they define.       Image: Space					
environmental terms;       inconsistent with any of the broader aims         (ii) By achive deter built form asset to its regional and local contexts.       inconsistent with any of the broader aims         (ii) By achive better built form and esthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public parces they define.       inconsistent with any of the broader aims         (ii) To achive better built form and esthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public changing social and demorphic porfile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from right porfile of the broader aims       inconsistent with any of the broader aims         (iii) To achive better built form and estilities.       (iii) To achive better built form and estilities.       iiii the streetscapes and the wider community, and the needs of the widest range of people from right porfile of the broader aims         (iii) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.       iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii		$\square$			The proposal is not identified as being
reighbourhood;       (i) By achieve beter built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public papes they define.       Image: the streetscapes and the public papes they define.         (c) To obeter satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.       Image: the streetscapes and the public properties profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.         (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.       Image: the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.         (e) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.       Image: the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.         (e) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.       Image: the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.         (e) To maximise amenity and identifying the desired fuelt weres of an area.       Image: the proposed development controls in place neourage redevelopment that is occuring in theraby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.         remaining and desired future character as stated in planning and begine public durings will theraby contribute to the scale of achieves the scale of the development were sonsidered the scale of the scale of the cocality.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: the scale of the cocality and identify if the area.         Good design anchieves an appropriate scale in proposed built form for astee an					
regional and local contexts.       detail below.         (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define.       image: the streetscapes and the public spaces they define.         (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.       image: the street	(ii) By being a long-term asset to its	$\square$			
regional and local contexts.       detail below.         (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define.       image: the streetscapes and the public spaces they define.         (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.       image: the street	5				
(a) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define.       □         (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of log age, including those with disabilities.       □         (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.       □       □         (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from on-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.       □       □         Part 2 Design quality principles       □       □       □         Principle 1: Context context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built factures of an area.       □       □         Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's urrent character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identify if the area.       □       □       The scale of the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment will continue the sate height needs to achieve the scale height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.       □       □       □       The scale of the development is considered to be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed builk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the d					
buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define.       Image: the street satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.         (c) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.       Image: the street street street secures to conserve the secures to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.         Part 2 Design quality principles       Image: the street street secures to conserve the desirable elements of a location's current industrial to context. Context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current interprised future character as stated in graning and design policies. New buildings will the sture character as stated in the street and the surrounding buildings.       Image: the street street secures the scale in the scale is the scale in the street and the surrounding buildings.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: the scale is a propriate scale in graning an appropriate scale in the scale is the scale is a considered response to the scale of existing development is considered and the surrounding buildings.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: the scale is a street of the development is considered to be scale of the development. The scale and bulk consistent with the 20CP requirements. The scale is and the use and floor space ratio is acceptable scale in the scale is an appropriate scale in the scale is and the ubilding is purpose.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: the scale is an appropriate scale in					detail below.
spaces they define.       (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. <ul> <li>(d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.</li> <li>(e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas</li> <li>Part 2 Design quality principles</li> <li>Principle 1: Context</li> <li>Goord design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area.</li> <li>Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, from elements of the proposed development that is occurring in theracy contribute to the quality and identity if the area.</li> <li>Principle 2: Scale</li> <li>Cod design provides an appropriate scale in testing development. In precinct andergoing a transition, from iscale and built desired future character as tated in the topica of the genetion al redsired future character as tated in the class of the scale of the development that is occurring in the locality.</li> <li>Principle 2: Scale</li> <li>Cod design provides an appropriate scale in testient of the purposed development that is occurring in the locality and identity if the area.</li> <li>Principle 3: Built form</li> <li>Good design an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precinct sundergoing a transition, from scale and built consistent with the adopted site and locality appearance is generally considered to be considered to building sements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of stree</li></ul>					
icharging social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the wides trange of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.					
Community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.       Image: Community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.         (c) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.       Image: Community, and the needs of the wider community.         (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas comissions.       Image: Community, and the needs of the wider community.         Principle 1: Context       Context conb defined as the key natural and built features of an area.       Image: Context conb defined as the key natural and built features of an area.       Image: Context conb defined as the key natural and built features of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contibute to the quality and identity if the area.       Image: Commercial and retail. The southern planning and design provides an appropriate scale in the rocality.         Principle 1: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in considered response to the scale requires a considered response to the scale requires a considered future character of the area.       Image: Considered hub the desired future character of the area.         Principle 1: Sullt form Good design and propriate scale requires a considered response to the scale requires a considered response to the desired future character of the area.       Image: Considered hub the applicable planning controis.       Image: Considered hub the	(c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the	$\square$			
people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.       (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.         (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas       Image: Context context context context can be defined as the key natural amenity and identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character of in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will the street and the surface as cale in the street and the surface and appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height needs to achieve the scale if the street and the surface of existing an appropriate scale requires a considered the size of the achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of a scale if the street and the surface of existing an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of a scale if the street and the surface of existing an appropriate scale if the street and the surface of existing an appropriate scale if the street and the surface of existing an appropriate built form for a site and the built and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.         Principle 3: Built form       Image: Considered to built appropriate built form for a site and propriate built form for a site and the witas, and provides to the case of existing of the built and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.         Principle 3: Built form       Image: Considered to built appearance is generally considered to be assised to building elements. Appropriate built form dines an appropria					
with disabilities.         (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.       Image: Community.         (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas       Image: Community.         Part 2 Design quality principles       Image: Community.       Image: Community.         Principe 1: Context       Context consect defined as the key natural and built features of an area.       Image: Community.         Responding to context translo defined as the key natural tharastion, the desired fluture character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.         Responding to context undergoing a transition, proposed builk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.       Image: Community.       Image: Community.       Image:					
(d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. <ul> <li>(e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas</li> <li>Part 2 Design quality principles</li> </ul> Principle 1: Context         Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built teatures of an area.         The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from industrial to residential land-use. The planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment that is occurring in the section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the reply contribute to the quality and identity if the area.           Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the builk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. <ul> <li>The scale of the developments. The scale identified for the desired future character of the street and the surful the cost to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.</li> <li>Principle 3: Built form</li> <li>Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, con</li></ul>					
ine benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. <ul> <li>The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from industrial to resources to a nerea.</li> <li>Part 2 Design quality principles</li> </ul> Principle 1: Context can be defined as the key natural Responding to context can be defined as the key natural thrasticn, the desirad luture character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. <ul> <li>The scale of the development to the purpose of high-density residential fast buildings and the proposed development that is occurring in the locality.</li> </ul> Principle 2: Scale <ul> <li>The scale of the development is considered to be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale, height, density intensity of use and floor space ratio is aceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.           Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building sign propriate built form for a site and the building sign propriate built form for a site and the building sign propriate built form for a site and the building for proposed building sign contises, proportions, building type and the area.</li></ul>					
(e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.       □         Part 2 Design quality principles       □       □         Principle 1: Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area.       □       □         Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identify if the area.       □       □       The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing redevelopment for the purpose of established residential with lesser elements of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the proposed development twill continue the pattern of redevelopment will continue the pattern of redevelopment is considered to be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.         Principle 2: Scale       Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.         Establishing an appropriate scale in terms of the builk and height thereds to achieve the scale of the desired future character of the area.         Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the buildi		$\square$			
inon-renewable       resources       to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.         Part 2 Design quality principles       Principle 1: Context         Principle 1: Context       Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area.       The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from industrial to residential land-use. The planning intentions and built features of an area.         Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current that character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.       Image: the planning and design provides an appropriate scale in the locality.         Principle 2: Scale       Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.       Image: the planning and the proposed development is considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.       Image: the proposed design or architectural appearance is generally considered to be assisted or to be assisted for the active sting development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed dulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area of the developments. Appropriate scale in the manipulation of building sepanse and popriate scale in the manipulation of building sepanse and popriate scale in the scale identified by the applicable planning controls.					
environment       and       to       reduce       greenhouse       gas					
emissions.       Part 2 Design quality principles         Principle 1: Context       Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area.       Image: The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from industrial to residential land-use. The planning intentions and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: The scale of the built of the built of the built of the scale of the built of the built of the scale of the built of the built of the scale of the built of the desired future character of the previons and propriate scale in the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed built and height that suits the scale of the scale of the development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed built and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.         Principle 3: Built form       Image: The proposed design or architectural appearance is generally considered to be		$\boxtimes$			
Part 2 Design quality principles         Principle 1. Context         Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area.         Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Consider the case of the precinct sundergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Considered to the quality and identity if the area.         Responding to context involves an appropriate scale in thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.       Image: Considered to the considered to the scale of existing the scale if the strend the surrounding buildings.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Considered to the case of the considered response to the scale of existing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed builk and height that suits the scale of the area.         Principle 3: Built form       Image: Cond design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements.         Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contrities to the character of streetscapes and					
Principle 1: Context       The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality         Good design responds and contributes to its       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         and built features of an area.       Responding to context involves identifying the         desirable elements of a location's current       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         desirable elements of a location's current       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         desirable elements of a location's current       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         desirable elements of a location's current       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         desirable elements of a location's current       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         desirable elements of a location's current       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         desirable elements of a location's current       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         desirable elements of a location's current       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         genote       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         arransition, the case of precincts undergoing a transition       Image: Context can be defined as the key natural         genote       Principle 2: Scale       Image: Context can be additions         Good design provides an appropriate scale of existing       Image: Context can be additions					
Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area.       Image: Image					The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality
context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area.       residential land-use. The planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential with lesser elements of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.         Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.       The scale of the development is considered to be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale identified for the desired future character of the area.         Principle 3: Built form a site and the building's purpose, in terms of a site and the building's purpose, in terms of the area.       The proposed design or architectural appearance is generally considered to be consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed assessments below).         Principle 3: Built form a site and the building their views and vistas, appropriate built form defines the public domain, considered to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       The floor space ratio and height is considered could count works form part of the proposed and these are otherwise	Good design responds and contributes to its	$\square$			undergoing transition from industrial to
Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current transition, the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.       encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential with lesser elements of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the proposed development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: the surrounding buildings.         Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.       Image: the scale of the development is considered to be scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale height, density, intensity of use and floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.         Principle 3: Built form       Image: the built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building type and the manipulation of building type and the manipulation of building there the subscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.         Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       Image: the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
desirable       elements       of       a location's       current         character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a       transition, the desired future character as stated in       high-density residential with lesser elements         planning and design policies. New buildings will       the proposed development will continue the         area.       principle 2: Scale       in the locality.         Good design provides an appropriate scale in       in the scale of the development is considered         Good design provides an appropriate scale in       in the scale of the development is considered         Considered response to the scale of existing       in the area.         Principle 3: Built form       considered response to the scale of existing         Good design achieves an appropriate built form for       a site and the building's purpose, in terms of         Appropriate built form defines the public domain,       in terms of scale and vistas, and         privides internal amenity and outlook.       in terms of         Appropriate built form defines the public domain,       considered scale scale scale, and vistas, and         provides internal amenity and outlook.       a centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain, or public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.					
character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.       of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the proposed development that is occurring in the locality.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the proposed development that is occurring in the locality.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the proposed development that is occurring in the locality.         Principle 2: Scale       Image: Commercial and retail. The southern section of the development is considered to be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.         Principle 3: Built form       Image: Commercial and retail. The southern section of the advelopment is considered to be consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed assessments below).         Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       Image: Commercial and retail. The southern section and height is considered to the development. Streetscape works an public domain works form part of the pro					
transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.       section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the proposed development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality.         Principle 2: Scale       The scale of the development is considered to be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale identified for the desired future character of the area.         Principle 3: Built form       Image: Considered future character of building suppose, in terms of building suppose, in terms of building suppose, in terms of building alignments, proportiate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, broportions, building type and the manipulation of building their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.         Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       The floor space ratio and height is considered to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposel and these are otherwise					
planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.       of established residential flat buildings and the proposed development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality.         Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.       The scale of the development is considered to be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale, height, density, intensity of use and floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.         Frinciple 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building the ends.       The proposed design or architectural appearance is generally considered to be consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed assessments below).         Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       The floor space ratio and height is considered satisfactory.         A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
area.       pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality.         Principle 2: Scale       The scale of the development is considered for be bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.       The scale of the development is considered not be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale, height, density, intensity of use and floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.         Principle 3: Built form       Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building the expectations identified streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       The floor space ratio and height is considered is accented state form.         According their views and vistas, and propriate built form for parks, including the expectation of building type and the manipulation of building type and the manipulation of building streetscapes and parks, including the proportions, building type and the manipulation of building the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and provides internal amenity and outlook.       A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.					
Principle 2: Scale       the locality.         Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.       The scale of the development is considered to be satisfactory. The modified plans show a significant reduction in scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale, height, density, intensity of use and floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.         Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements.       The proposed design or architectural appearance is generally considered to be consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed assessments below).         Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       The floor space ratio and height is considered satisfactory.         A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
Principle 2: Scale       The scale of the development is considered         Good design provides an appropriate scale in       Image: Scale of the development is considered         terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if       Image: Scale of the development is considered         Establishing an appropriate scale requires a       significant reduction in scale and bulk         considered response to the scale of existing       Image: Scale of the desired number is considered to be scale, height, density, intensity of use and         floor space ratio is acceptable and within the       expectations identified by the applicable         principle 3: Built form       Image: Scale of the development is considered to be         Good design achieves an appropriate built form for       Image: Scale of the development is considered to be         a site and the building's purpose, in terms of       Image: Scale of the development is considered to be         building alignments, proportions, building type and       Image: Scale of the development is considered to be         considered to the character of streetscapes and       parks, including their views and vistas, and         provides internal amenity and outlook.       A centrally located courtyard space is         provided to the development. Streetscape       works and public domain works form part of	area.				
Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings.       Image: Construct the scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale, height, density, intensity of use and floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.         Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       Image: Construct the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise	Principle 2: Scale				
terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.a significant reduction in scale and bulk consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale, height, density, intensity of use and floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.Image: The floor space ratio and height is considered to be development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise		$\square$			
the street and the surrounding buildings.         Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.       consistent with the DCP requirements. The scale, height, density, intensity of use and floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.         Principle 3: Built form       Image: Consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed the manipulation of building their views and vistas, and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.         Appropriate site internal amenity and outlook.       Image: Consistent with the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.Image: The floor space ratio is acceptable and within the expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.The proposed design or architectural aspearance is generally considered to be consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed assessments below).Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes internal amenity and outlook.A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.       expectations identified by the applicable planning controls.         Principle 3: Built form       Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements.       The proposed design or architectural appearance is generally considered to be consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed assessments below).         Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       The floor space ratio and height is considered to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.planning controls.Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.The floor space ratio and height is considered to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
scale identified for the desired future character of the area.       Image: Construct of the area of the area.         Principle 3: Built form       Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements.       Image: Construct of the area of the built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       Image: Construct of the area of the area.					
the area.       Principle 3: Built form         Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements.       The proposed design or architectural appearance is generally considered to be consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed assessments below).         Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.       The floor space ratio and height is considered to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.Image: Consistent with the adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed assessments below).The floor space ratio and height is considered satisfactory.A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook. A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise	Principle 3: Built form				
a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook. A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise		$\square$			
the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook. A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook. A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook. A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook. A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					The floor space ratio and height is
A centrally located courtyard space is provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise	parks, including their views and vistas, and				
provided to the development. Streetscape works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise	provides internal amenity and outlook.				
works and public domain works form part of the proposal and these are otherwise					
the proposal and these are otherwise					

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Principle 4: Density	103	110		Wentworth Point is an area designated for
Good design has a density appropriate for a site				high density residential development. It is a
and its context, in terms of floor space yields (or	$\square$			Master Plan precinct with new public domain
number of units or residents).				network of streets, walkways and parks to
Appropriate densities are sustainable and				support the redevelopment.
consistent with the existing density in an area, or				support the redevelopment.
in precincts undergoing a transition, are consistent				The development will contribute 323
with the stated desired future density. Sustainable				apartments in mid rise forms that will
densities respond to the regional context,				contribute to the redevelopment of the area.
availability of infrastructure, public transport,				
community facilities and environmental quality.				As identified below, this development will
				have satisfactory floor space ratio, height
				and internal amenity.
				Adequate services would be provided to
				support the entire development however
				wide variations to the controls have been
				identified.
Principle 5: Resource, energy and water efficiency				BASIX Certificates have been submitted
Good design makes efficient use of natural	$\square$			with the development application. Further, a
resources, energy and water throughout its full life				BASIX Assessment Report has been
cycle, including construction.				prepared to accompany the application.
Sustainability is integral to the design process.				
Aspects include demolition of existing structures,				The certificates require sustainable
recycling of materials, selection of appropriate and				development features to be installed into the
sustainable materials, adaptability and reuse of				development.
buildings, layouts and built form, passive solar				
design principles, efficient appliances and				The development incorporates appropriate
mechanical services, soil zones for vegetation and				energy efficient fixtures and fittings. A water
reuse of water.				reuse system is also provided.
Principle 6: Landscape				Landscaping is to be used to distinguish
Good design recognises that together landscape	$\square$			boundaries of public/private spaces, provide
and buildings operate as an integrated and	кя			visual privacy and to soften the built form at
sustainable system, resulting in greater aesthetic				ground level surrounding the development,
quality and amenity for both occupants and the				within the central communal open space
adjoining public domain.				area and within the surrounding public
Landscape design buildings on the existing site's				domain.
natural and cultural features in responsible and				
creative ways. It enhances the development's				The landscape communal courtyard at Level
natural environmental performance by co-				1 is central to all buildings and will offer
ordinating water and soil management, solar				good outlook space for people living above
access, micro-climate, tree canopy and habitat				and provide adequate space for active and
vales. It contributes to the positive image and				passive uses.
contextual fit of development through respect for				
streetscape and neighbourhood character, or				Landscaped entry steps to the courtyard
desired future character.				from both Monza Boulevard and Savona
Landscape design should optimise useability,				Drive will ensure the development is
privacy and social opportunity, equitable access				connected to the public domain and streets.
and respect for neighbour's amenity, and provide				
for practical establishment and long term				
management.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Principle 7: Amenity Good design provides amenity through the physical, spatial and environmental quality of a				Amenity for many of the units would be satisfactory.
development. Optimising amenity requires appropriate room dimensions and shapes, access to sunlight, natural ventilation, visual and acoustic privacy, storage, indoor and outdoor space, efficient layoute and sonriso arras outlook and sons of				There are a number of units in the development that do not achieve technical compliance with the RFDC with respect to direct sunlight access and aspect.
layouts and service areas, outlook and ease of access for all age groups and degrees of mobility.				There are variations to the Residential Flat Design Code and the Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan specific to solar access to units and ventilation. These are discussed throughout this report.
				Based on the outcome of the BASIX assessment including the certificates provided, the orientation of the site, DCP required block pattern requirements and consistency of other recent approvals on the peninsula it is concluded that residential amenity is satisfactory.
Principal 8: Safety and security Good design optimises safety and security, both internal to the development and for the public domain.				Passive surveillance of public and communal open space is maximised through orientation of units.
This is achieved by maximising overlooking of public and communal spaces while maintaining internal privacy, avoiding dark and non-visible areas, maximising activity on streets, providing clear, safe access points, providing quality public				The position and orientation of the various building elements allow balconies and habitable rooms of apartments to overlook the streets.
spaces that cater for desired recreational uses, providing lighting appropriate to the location and desired activities, and clear definition between				The design permits passive surveillance of the internal common courtyard areas.
public and private spaces.				Street level activity will be encouraged via the provision of multiple building entries, individual entries to ground floor dwellings and the use of on street car parking.
				Additionally a ground level shop at the north west corner of the development will promote street activity in this part of the development.
				Individual ground-floor dwellings shall also have suitable fencing and landscaped buffers for security and privacy.
				Alora will have appropriate security with restricted access to lift foyers, car parking and the communal courtyards which will be for residents and their guests.
Principal 9: Social dimensions Good design responds to the social context and	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development contains an acceptable range of dwelling types, sizes
needs of the local community in terms of lifestyles, affordability, and access to social facilities. New developments should optimise the provision of housing to suit the social mix and needs in the neighbourhood, or in the case of precincts undergoing transition, provide for the desired future community.				and affordability which will allow for and cater to a social mix. Additional community facilities shall be provided as the wider locality is developed.
Principle 10: Aesthetics Quality aesthetics reflect the appropriate composition of building elements, textures, materials and colours and reflect the use, internal design and structure of the development. Aesthetics should respond to the environment and context, particularly to desirable elements of the				The proposal is considered to be a satisfactory design, with a suitable range materials and finishes to be used. The building elevations are generally satisfactory in terms of creating visual interest.
existing streetscape or, in precincts undergoing transition, contribute to the desired future character of the area.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 30 Determination of DAs After receipt of a DA, the advice of the relevant design review panel (if any) is to be obtained			$\boxtimes$	Auburn City Council does not employ a formal design review panel.
<ul> <li>concerning the design quality of the residential flat development.</li> <li>In determining a DA, the following is to be considered:</li> <li>The advice of the design review panel (if any);</li> <li>The design quality of the residential flat development when evaluated in accordance with</li> </ul>				The design quality principles are considered above and the Residential Flat Design Code is considered in the assessment table immediately below.
the design quality principles; The publication "Residential Flat Design Code" – Department of Planning, September 2002.	$\boxtimes$			

## Residential Flat Design Code - RFDC

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Part 1 - Local Context				
Building Type	-			
<ul> <li>Residential Flat Building.</li> <li>Terrace.</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development consists of a residential flat building complex which
<ul> <li>Terrace.</li> <li>Townhouse.</li> </ul>			$\bowtie$	includes an attached shop to be situated on
Mixed-use development.			$\square$	the north western corner of the
<ul><li>Hybrid.</li></ul>	$\square$	F	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	development. There is car parking situated
				centrally within the site over two levels and
				an internal courtyard.
Subdivision and Amalgamation				
Objectives				A land subdivision of the site into smaller
Subdivision/amalgamation pattern arising from			$\square$	lots is not proposed.
the development site suitable given surrounding				··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
local context and future desired context.		$\square$	$\square$	
<ul> <li>Isolated or disadvantaged sites avoided.</li> </ul>				
Building Height				
<u>Objectives</u>				The building heights are found to be
• To ensure future development responds to the	$\square$			satisfactory and generally compliant with the
desired scale and character of the street and local area.				Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan.
alea.				Fidii.
				This is achieved where possible but there is
• To allow reasonable daylight access to all				a high proportion of single aspect south
developments and the public domain.	$\square$			facing units.
Building Depth				
<u>Objectives</u>				The majority of the development will be
• To ensure that the bulk of the development is in	$\square$			satisfactory under this heading. The design,
scale with the existing or desired future context.		_		bulk, streetscape presentation and height is
				considered acceptable.
• To provide adequate amenity for building				This is achieved where possible but there is
occupants in terms of sun access and natural	$\square$			a high proportion of single aspect south
ventilation.				facing units.
	$\square$			
To provide for dual aspect apartments.				The development provides some dual aspect apartments.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Controls				
• The maximum internal plan depth of a building should be 18 metres from glass line to glass line.		$\square$		The building depth for all buildings varies but reaches and or exceeds 21 metres in some portions of the
. Freedonding buildings (the hig bouse or				development. Based on the design the proposed width is not considered excessive.
• Freestanding buildings (the big house or tower building types) may have greater depth than 18 metres only if they still achieve satisfactory daylight and natural ventilation.				There are 63 units that will not have direct sunlight penetration due to position on the site and aspect. These are the single aspect south facing units that will result in a non compliance due to the DCP block pattern. It is noted that the non compliance is consistent with other adjoining developments such as Palermo, Catania, Sienna.
• Slim buildings facilitate dual aspect apartments, daylight access and natural ventilation.	$\boxtimes$			Dual aspect apartments have been included within the development. In this regard, there are 142 dual aspect units which represent 43.9% of the total number of units. These
<ul> <li>In general an apartment building depth of 10-18</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			are found on all the floors.
• In general an apartment building depth of 10-18 metres is appropriate. Developments that propose wider than 18 metres must demonstrate for satisfactory day lighting and natural ventilation are to be achieved.				Sectional shadow / sunlight diagrams have been submitted as well as a detailed account of solar penetration per unit. This has been prepared by Windtech "Solar Access Analysis" dated 6 April 2011. This provides a detailed comprehensive solar penetration analysis for every unit.
				It shows that 210 units or 65% of units will have at least 3 hours of sunlight penetration per day at the winter solstice. Another 10 more will have 2 hours of sunlight at the winter solstice taking the number to 220 units or 68% receiving sunlight for 2 hours.
				Another 4 units will have sunlight for at least 1.5 hours at the winter solstice.
Building Separation				
Objectives • To ensure that new development is scaled to	$\square$			The concept of the development is
support the desired area character with	$\square$			supported in which buildings are oriented
appropriate massing and spaces between				towards all four streets. Building setbacks
buildings.				are generally satisfactory.
• To provide visual and acoustic privacy for existing and new residents.	$\square$			
• To control overshadowing of adjacent properties and private or shared open space.	$\square$			
• To allow for the provision of open space with				
appropriate size and proportion for recreational activities for building occupants.	$\boxtimes$			
• To provide deep soil zones for stormwater management and tree planting, where contextual and site conditions allow.	$\square$			Deep soil zones are provided on site however stormwater drainage has been assessed as being unsatisfactory.

Controls       + For buildings over three storeys, building separation should increase in proportion to building height: <ul> <li>For buildings over three storeys, building separation should increase in proportion to building height:</li> <li>O Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>12m between habitable rooms/balconies</li> <li>9m between habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>addressing privacy.</li> </ul> <li>Allow zero separation distance for the floor below applies.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls - in a suburband accustic privacy.</li> <li>Privacy between units is good due to the street shall surround the size atom synthm has been established between building separation controls with side and rear setback controls - in a suburband accustic privacy.</li> <li>Privacy between building separation controls with side and rear setback controls - in a suburband accustic privacy.</li> <li>Protex the privacy of neighbours who share a building esparation.</li> <li>Protex the privacy of neighbours who share abuilding separation.</li> <li>Prevenements that surround the size.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the reommended distances apart must demonstrate building separation form and visual and accustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the reommended distances apart must demonstrate and define the street shall and good to privace pace action aprivace place.</li> <li>A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east weet streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvotain Place Road to the north / south stree</li>	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
separation should increase in proportion to building height: <ul> <li>For buildings over three storeys, building separation should increase in proportion to building height:</li> <li></li></ul>					The complex is 4 to 8 storeys in height as
building height: <ul> <li>For buildings over three storeys, building separation should increase in proportion to building height:</li> <li></li></ul>	• For buildings over three storeys, building				follows:-
<ul> <li>For buildings over three storeys, building separation should increase in proportion to building height:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres: <ul> <li>12m between habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>7m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>7m between street will</li> <li>7m between street will</li> <li>7m between street will</li> <li>7m between the building separation controls with side and rear setback creates a terrace, the building separation controls with side and rear setback creates a terrace, the building separation controls with side and rear setback creates a terrace, the building separation controls with side and rear setback creates a terrace, the building separation controls with side and rear setback creates a terrace, the building separation controls with side and rear setback creates a terrace, the building separation controls with side and rear setback creates a terrace, the building separation controls with side and rear setback controls - in a suburban area where a store nythin has been established between building separation.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.</li> <li>Protect the privacy has been satisfactory and coustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing at ansition between public and private space.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing at ansition between public and privace space.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing at ansition between pu</li></ul></li></ul>					
<ul> <li>For buildings over three storeys, building separation should increase in proportion to building height: <ul> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>12m between habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>Carciarte a claration in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building separation distance for the flor below applies.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and accustic privacy.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy with greater building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distance apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and accustic privacy.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and accustic privacy.</li> <li>Allow zero separation.</li> <li>Cordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and accustic privacy.</li> <li>Cordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and accustic privacy.</li> <li>Alarge internal courtyard is to be provided between building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and accustic privacy.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing at ansition between public and privacy spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dweling entrasces.</li> <li>To create good quilty entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dweling entrasces.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the streets.</li> <li>To create good quilty entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dweling entrasces.</li></ul></li></ul>	building height:				
separation should increase in proportion to building height: <ul> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li></ul>					
building height:         o       Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:         - 12m       between         ooms/balconies       -         - 9m       between         ooms/balconies       -         - 9m       between         - 6m between non habitable       -         rooms/balconies       -         - 6m between non habitable       -         - 6m between non habitable rooms       -         - 6m between non habitable rooms       -         - 6m between non habitable rooms       -         - 70ms/balconies       -         - 6m between non habitable rooms       -         - 70ms/balconies       -         - 6m between non habitable rooms       -         - 70ms/balconies       -					
<ul> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres: <ul> <li>12m between habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms.</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>7me considered to be satisfactory for addressing privacy.</li> <li>7me setback should be 9 metres. The setbacks are considered to be satisfactory for addressing privacy.</li> <li>8 Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building separation distance for the floor below applies.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recomments distances apart must demonstrate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recomments defined distances apart must demonstrate building separation is used from the street deg.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a ransition between building the street deg.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies. For a subthabation distances.</li> </ul></li></ul>					Building D - 4 storeys.
<ul> <li>12m between habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms.</li> <li>Sm between habitable rooms</li> <li>Gm between non habitable rooms</li> <li>Gm between habitable rooms</li> <l< td=""><td>building height:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></l<></ul>	building height:				
<ul> <li>12m between habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms.</li> <li>Sm between habitable rooms</li> <li>Gm between non habitable rooms</li> <li>Gm between habitable rooms</li> <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></l<></ul>					
rooms/balconies 9m between habitable rooms 6m between non habitable rooms 7m between non habitable rooms 8m between room radius separation is appropriate to use the setbacks and rear setback and rear setback controls of the floor below and rear setback controls with rooms and habitable rooms and between public and private space. 7m cetablish the desired spatial proportio				$\bowtie$	
Sm between habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms     effectives and non habitable rooms     fem between non habitable rooms     effectives     effecti					
rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms					The complex is arranged into 4 separate
rooms         and 2 x 4 storey buildings. The minimum setbacks should be 9 metres. The setbacks are considered to be satisfactory for addressing privacy.           Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls).         Image: minimum setback core addressing privacy.           Note that area weight of the floor below applies.         Image: minimum setback core addressing privacy.           Coordinate building separation distance for the floor below applies.         Privacy between units is good due to the setbacks for (Buildings up to 4 storeys).           Privacy between units is good due to the applies.         Privacy between units is good due to the astisfactory.           Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.         Image internal courty and with greater building separation.           Portect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.         Image internal courty and with greater building areanther a store satisfactorily achieved.           Street Setbacks         Street Setbacks           Objectives         Image internal courty and with greater building areanther the street a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.           • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.         Image internal courty and such the street.           • To create good quality entry.         provided paywater Drive to the area threeshold by providing a transition between public and private space.         Image internal courty and street setback o		$\bowtie$			
<ul> <li>6m between non habitable rooms</li> <li>Gm between hebilding separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been setablished between building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Alarge internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Pevelopments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></li></ul>					
Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls). Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls). • Where a building step back creates a terrace, the building separation distance for the floor below applies. • Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls - in a subtract wall coations. Privacy between units is good due to the presence of privacy screens where required and placement of windows in suitable locations. Privacy is assessed as considered to the street setbacks controls - in a subtract which are aligned to the presence of privacy screens where required and placement of windows in suitable locations. Privacy is assessed as considered satisfactory. • Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation. • Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation. • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apat must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form an visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved. Street Setbacks Objectives • To casablish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street dege. • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and privacy to a privacy to a south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north. The building separation during internal courty spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances. • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances. • To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street. • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances. • To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street. • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individua					
Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls).       Image: Context and the c				$\square$	
Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls). <ul> <li>Where a building step back creates a terrace, the building separation distance for the floor below applies.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban for and visual and acoustic privacy has been astisfactorily achieved.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>A large internal courtyard is to be provided from the east weet street edge.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban durivate space.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To create god quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To a and a could on the street.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To a create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.&lt;</li></ul>				~~~~	
Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls).       Image: Considered appropriate to use the storeys, 8 storeys, 1 is considered appropriate to use the setbacks for (Buildings up to 4 storeys).         • Where a building step back creates a terrace, the building separation distance for the floor below applies.       Privacy between units is good due to the presence of privacy screens where required and placement of windows in suitable locations. Privacy is assessed as considered and placement of windows in suitable locations, privacy is assessed as considered satisfactory.         • Coordinate building separation controls with controls of daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.       • Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.         • Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.       • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.         • Diectives       • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.       • A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       Imaprivistand define fub street.       Im					
Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls).       Image: Considered appropriate to use the storeys, 8 storeys, 1 is considered appropriate to use the setbacks for (Buildings up to 4 storeys).         • Where a building step back creates a terrace, the building separation distance for the floor below applies.       Privacy between units is good due to the presence of privacy screens where required and placement of windows in suitable locations. Privacy is assessed as considered and placement of windows in suitable locations, privacy is assessed as considered satisfactory.         • Coordinate building separation controls with controls of daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.       • Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.         • Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.       • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.         • Diectives       • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.       • A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       Imaprivistand define fub street.       Im				$\square$	The setback between buildings is 9.2 to 10.8
such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls).       is considered appropriate to use the setbacks for (Buildings up to 4 storeys).         Where a building step back creates a terrace, the building step back creates a terrace, the building separation distance for the floor below applies.       is considered appropriate to use the setbacks for (Buildings up to 4 storeys).         • Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between buildings, smaller building separations may be appropriate.       is considered appropriate setbacks for (Buildings the controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.         • Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.       is dequate separation is provided between the streets that surround the site.         • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       is detack of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the street and define the street edge.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       is acting Monza Boulevard and savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the streets.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.       is acting Monza Boulevard and savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the north.					metres. Given the building arrangement of 8
building types (party walls). <ul> <li>Where a building step back creates a terrace, the building separation distance for the floor below applies.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between buildings, smaller building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Protect the privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Protect the privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.</li> <li>A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.</li> </ul> <li>A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entraces.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li>	Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts,				
Where a building step back creates a terrace, the building separation distance for the floor below applies.       Privacy between units is good due to the presence of privacy screens where required and placement of windows in suitable locations. Privacy is assessed as considered satisfactory.         • Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between buildings, smaller building separation controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.       Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.         • Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.       A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the building elements.         • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       Image facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the streets.         • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the       Image facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the streets.	such as in urban areas between street wall			$\square$	
the building separation distance for the floor below applies.       Privacy between units is good due to the presence of privacy screens where required and placement of windows in suitable locations. Privacy is assessed as considered satisfactory.         Adequate separation is provided between buildings, smaller building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.       Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.         • Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.       Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.         • Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building separation.       Alarge internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.         • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the street and define the street edge.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       Image: Development and Place Road to the north.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, forers or individual dwelling entrances.       Image: Development and private space.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, forers individual dwelling entrances.       Image: Development and private space.					setbacks for (Buildings up to 4 storeys).
<ul> <li>applies.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between buildings, smaller building separations may be appropriate.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>					
Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between buildings, smaller building separations may be appropriate. and placement of windows in suitable locations. Privacy is assessed as considered satisfactory.   Adequate separation is provided between the building separations of the street building separation. Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.   Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation. A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.   Street Setbacks Objectives   • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge. A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.   • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space. Image and placement of windows in suitable locations.   • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances. Image are setback 3 metres from the street.   • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the Image are which are streed and surveillance of the	the building separation distance for the floor below				
side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between buildings, smaller building separations may be appropriate. Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy. Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation. Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved. Street Setbacks Objectives • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge. • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space. • To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street. • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances. • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the	applies.				
<ul> <li>area where a strong rhythm has been established between buildings, smaller building separations may be appropriate.</li> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>					
between buildings, smaller building separations may be appropriate.       Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.         • Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.       Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.         • Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.       A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.         • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.       A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       Image: Image facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the north / south streets.         • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the       Image facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the north / south streets.					
may be appropriate.       Adequate separation is provided between         • Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.       Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.         • Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.       • Large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.         • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       • To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.       • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.       • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the       • The buildings facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the streets.					satisfactory.
<ul> <li>Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>					Adequate separation is provided between
<ul> <li>Controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.</li> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>					
acoustic privacy.       A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.       A large internal courtyard is to be provided that provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.         • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       A setback of 5 metres is provided from the east west streets being Baywater Drive to the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       A setback of 5 metres is provided from the south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.       Image: Comparison of the streets.         • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the       Image: Comparison of the streets.					
<ul> <li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>		M			A large internal courtyard is to be provided
other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.       Image: The four building elements.         • Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.       Image: The four building elements.         Street Setbacks       Objectives       Image: The four building elements.         • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.       Image: The south and Nuvolari Place Road to the north.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.       Image: The building facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the street.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.       Image: The four building elements.         • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the       Image: The four building elements.					
<ul> <li>building separation.</li> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>					the four building elements.
<ul> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> <li>Street Setbacks</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>		$\bowtie$			
recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.         Street Setbacks         Objectives         • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.         • To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.         • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the					
that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.         Street Setbacks         Objectives         • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.         • To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.         • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the					
acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.         Street Setbacks         Objectives         • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.         • To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.         • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the					
Street Setbacks         Objectives         • To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.         • To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.         • To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.         • To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.         • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the					
<ul> <li>To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>	Objectives				
<ul> <li>the street and define the street edge.</li> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>	• To establish the desired spatial proportions of	$\square$			
<ul> <li>transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the</li> </ul>	the street and define the street edge.				
<ul> <li>apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the X</li> </ul>		$\square$			
<ul> <li>apartments from the street.</li> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the X</li> </ul>					north.
<ul> <li>To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the X</li> </ul>					The buildings facing Manna Daulayard and
<ul> <li>foyers or individual dwelling entrances.</li> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the X</li> </ul>					
To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the There are asthock issues which are		$\square$			
V V V V There are asthack issues which are		<b></b> _			
		$\square$			There are setback issues which are
• To allow for street landscape character.		$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Controls		-	-	Given the orientation of the site and the
Minimise overshadowing of the street and/or other buildings.			$\boxtimes$	required design outcomes of the site and locality specific DCP, some overshadowing of streets is inevitable and unavoidable.
• In general no part of a building or above ground structure may encroach into a setback zone - exceptions are underground parking structures no more than 1.2 metres above ground where this is consistent with the desired streetscape, awnings, balconies and				The buildings facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the north / south streets. However some balconies encroach into the setback area by 600 mm creating a setback of 2.4 metres from the roads.
bay windows.				There are balconies on Levels 2, 3 and 5 of the development that encroach into the setback area.
				There are some design elements facing east and west that encroach up to 800 mm into the setbacks.
				The Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan permits some encroachments up to 600 mm to provide variations to the building facades and promote interesting design solutions.
				The encroachments may be supported as they add interest to the finished look of the respective buildings. The encroachments are limited to design elements attached to the walls of the respective buildings such as blade walls.
				The cantilevered roof element of Buildings A and C encroach into the setback areas by 900 mm. This is supported and no objection is raised.
Side & Rear Setbacks				
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To minimise the impact of development on light, air, sun, privacy, views and outlook for</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The proposed development is to be surrounded on all four sides by roads. As
<ul> <li>neighbouring properties, including future buildings.</li> <li>To retain or create a rhythm or pattern of development that positively defines the streetscape so that space is not just what is left over around the building form.</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	such, side and rear building setbacks from a common boundary are not applicable.
<ul> <li>Objectives – Rear Setbacks</li> <li>To maintain deep soil zones to maximise natural site drainage and protect the water table.</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
• To maximise the opportunity to retain and			¥	
reinforce mature vegetation.			$\square$	
• To optimise the use of land at the rear and surveillance of the street at the front.			$\square$	
• To maximise building separation to provide visual and acoustic privacy.			$\boxtimes$	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<u>Controls</u> • Where setbacks are limited by lot size and adjacent buildings, 'step in' the plan on deep building to provide internal courtyards and to limit the length of walls facing boundaries. • In general no part of a building or above ground structure may encroach into a setback zone – exceptions are underground parking structures no more than 1.2 metres above ground where this is consistent with the desired streetscape, awnings, balconies and bay windows.				The proposed development is to be surrounded on all four sides by roads. As such, side and rear building setbacks from a common boundary are not applicable.
Floor Space Ratio Objectives				
• To ensure that development is in keeping with the optimum capacity of the site and the local	$\boxtimes$			The proposed intensity of use is satisfactory and it is found that floor space ratio is
<ul> <li>area.</li> <li>To define allowable development density for generic building types.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			reasonable and there is adequate car parking to support the number of apartments proposed.
<ul> <li>To provide opportunities for modulation and depth of external walls within the allowable FSR.</li> <li>To promote thin cross section buildings, which maximise daylight access and natural ventilation.</li> <li>To allow generous habitable balconies.</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$			Many units will have good internal and external amenity but some units facing south will have some reduction in amenity in terms of solar penetration. This is unavoidable given the site layout and nature of the allotment.
Part 02 Site Design Site Analysis				
<ul> <li>Site analysis should include plan and section drawings of the existing features of the site, at the same scale as the site and landscape plan, together with appropriate written material.</li> <li>A written statement explaining how the design of the proposed development has responded to the site analysis must accompany the application.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The development is accompanied by a Statement of Environmental Effects, which includes detailed site analysis information in relation to existing conditions, the proposed development and the relevant development control plan.
Deep Soil Zones         Objectives         • To assist with management of the water table.         • To assist with management of water quality.         • To improve the amenity of developments through the retention and/or planting of large and medium size trees.	$\times$			The proposal includes a satisfactory planting scheme for the site. The site is largely devoid of trees. The landscape plan is satisfactory for approval and shows an adequate planting regime for the complex.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Optimise the provision of consolidated deep soil	$\square$			
zones within a site by the design of basement and				
sub basement car parking so as not to fully cover				
the site; and the use of front and side setbacks.				
• Optimise the extent of deep soil zones beyond			$\square$	The site does not adjoin other sites. The site
the site boundaries by locating them with the deep				is surrounded by roads.
soil zones of adjacent properties.				
• Promote landscape health by supporting for a	$\square$			
rich variety of vegetation type and size.				
• Increase the permeability of paved areas by				
limiting the area of paving and/or using impervious	$\square$			
materials.				A total of 1,690 square metres of private
• A minimum of 25% of the open space area of		$\square$		open space at ground level is provided in
a site should be a deep soil zone.				the landscape setbacks. Basement car
				parking is contained within the building
				footprint and does not encroach on the
				landscaped setbacks. Permeable paving
				has been maximised in the deep soil
				zone.
				The level one common open space area
				will be a 1.2 metre minimum deep soil
				zone and will measure 913 square
				metres.
				This calculates to 16.5% of the site being
				deep soil zone which is less than the
				required 25%.
				The Hemelush Day West Davelonment
				The Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan Section 4.1.1 Performance
				criteria (ii) provides that only 15% of the
				open space area should be deep soil
				zone.
				It is considered that the compliance with
				the DCP control for deep soil and the
				proposed landscape plan is acceptable
				and the non compliance supported in this instance.
Fences and Walls				
Objectives				
• To define the edges between public and private	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
land.				be consistent with the Fences and Walls
• To define the boundaries between areas within	$\square$			objectives as suitable barriers between the
the development having different functions or				public and private areas are proposed in the
owners.				form of low-level walls and landscaping.
<ul> <li>To provide privacy and security.</li> </ul>				
To contribute positively to the public domain.	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice		-	-	
Respond to the identified architectural character	$\square$			The proposed development provides low-
for the street and/or the area.				level boundary walls behind a landscape
Clearly delineate the private and public domain	$\square$			buffer to ground-floor apartments to clearly
without compromising safety and security by				delineate between public and private
designing fences and walls which provide privacy				spaces.
and security while not eliminating views, outlook,				The proposed fencing will provide visual
light and air; and limiting the length and height of retaining walls along street frontages.				privacy to apartments while also creating a
<ul> <li>Contribute to the amenity, beauty and useability</li> </ul>				sense of overlooking and casual
of private and communal open spaces by	$\boxtimes$			surveillance of public areas.
incorporating benches and seats; planter boxes;				·
pergolas and trellises; BBQs; water features;				
composting boxes and worm farms.				
• Retain and enhance the amenity of the public				
domain by avoiding the use of continuous blank	$\boxtimes$			
walls at street level; and using planting to soften				
the edges of any raised terraces to the street,				
such as over sub basement car parking and reduce their apparent scale.				
Select durable materials which are easily				
cleaned and graffiti resistant.	$\boxtimes$			
Landscape Design				
Objectives				
• To add value to residents' quality of life within	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
the development in the forms of privacy, outlook				be consistent with the Landscape Design
and views.				objectives as suitable landscaping is to be
• To provide habitat for native indigenous plants	$\square$			used to soften the impact of the built form on
and animals.				surrounding streetscapes and within the
• To improve stormwater quality and reduce	$\boxtimes$			internal courtyard.
quantity.				
• To improve the microclimate and solar	M			
performance within the development.	$\square$			
<ul><li>To improve urban air quality.</li><li>To contribute to biodiversity.</li></ul>	$\square$			
Design Practice				
• Improve the amenity of open space with	$\square$			A landscape plan, prepared by a suitably
landscape design which: provides appropriate				qualified consultant, is submitted with the
shade from trees or structures; provides				application. The plan identifies relevant
accessible routes through the space and between				landscaping elements to soften the built
buildings; screens cars, communal drying areas,				form, contribute to streetscape and provide
swimming pools and the courtyards of ground floor				for natural screening and shading.
units; allows for locating art works where they can				
be viewed by users of open space and/or from				
<ul><li>within apartments.</li><li>Contribute to streetscape character and the</li></ul>				
amenity of the public domain by: relating	$\boxtimes$			
landscape design to the desired proportions and				
character of the streetscape; using planting and				
landscape elements appropriate to the scale of the				
development; mediating between and visually				
softening the bulk of large development for the				
person on the street.				
• Improve the energy efficiency and solar	$\square$			
efficiency of dwellings and the microclimate of				
<ul><li>private open spaces.</li><li>Design landscape which contributes to the site's</li></ul>	$\square$			
particular and positive characteristics.				
Contribute to water and stormwater efficiency by	$\square$			
integrating landscape design with water and	$\square$			
stormwater management.				
• Provide a sufficient depth of soil above paving	$\square$			
slabs to enable growth of mature trees.				
• Minimise maintenance by using robust	$\square$			
landscape elements.				
Open Space				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<u>Objectives</u>				
• To provide residents with passive and active recreational opportunities.	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Open Space
• To provide an area on site that enables soft landscaping and deep soil planting.	$\square$			objectives as communal open space is provided in the form of an internal courtyard
• To ensure that communal open space is				allowing for passive and active recreation.
consolidated, configured and designed to be	$\square$			<b>3 • • •</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • •
useable and attractive.				
<ul> <li>To provide a pleasant outlook.</li> </ul>	$\square$	$\square$		
Design Practice				
Provide communal open space with is	$\square$			A communal internal courtyard is provided
appropriate and relevant to the building's setting.				within the development site. The space is
• Where communal open space is provided,	$\square$			surrounded by the four building elements.
facilitate its use for the desired range of activities				The common area is large enough to permit residents to passively and actively use the
by locating it in relation to buildings to optimise solar access to apartments; consolidating open				space.
space on the site into recognisable areas with				
reasonable space, facilities and landscape;				
designing its size and dimensions to allow for the				
program of uses it will contain; minimising				
overshadowing; carefully locating ventilation duct				
outlets from basement car parks.				All apartments are provided with at least 1
Provide open space for each apartment capable     of aphaneing regidential amonity in the form of	$\square$			All apartments are provided with at least 1 suitably sized area of private open space in
of enhancing residential amenity in the form of balcony, deck, terrace, garden, yard, courtyard				the form of a terrace or balcony. The ground
and/or roof terrace.				level units are provided with courtyards for
				private use.
		_		
• Locate open space to increase the potential for	$\square$			Private open spaces are positioned to
residential amenity by designing apartment				optimise solar access or views of
buildings which: are sited to allow for landscape				surrounding parklands and to ensure visual privacy between apartments.
design; are sited to optimise daylight access in winter and shade in summer; have a pleasant				
outlook; have increased visual privacy between				
apartments.				
• Provide environmental benefits including habitat	$\square$			The landscaped areas are to contain trees
for native fauna, native vegetation and mature				and native plantings.
trees, a pleasant microclimate, rainwater				
percolation and outdoor drying area.				The amount of common open space covers
• The area of communal open space required should generally be at least 25-30% of the site	$\square$			26% of the site and therefore complies with
area. Larger sites and brown field sites may have				this provision.
potential for more than 30%.				
• Where developments are unable to achieve the		_		
recommended communal open space, they must	$\square$			
demonstrate that residential amenity is provided in				
the form of increased private open space and/or a				
contribution to public open space.				
• Minimum recommended area of private open space for each apartment at ground level or	$\square$			The majority of apartments exceed the 25
similar space on structure is 25sqm and the				square metres at the level closest to the
minimum preferred dimension is 4 metres.				ground and all meet the minimum area of 25
Orientation				square metres.
Objectives				
• To optimise solar access to residential	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
apartments within the development and adjacent				be consistent with the Orientation objectives
development.				as it is consistent with the layout envisaged
• To contribute positively to desired streetscape	$\square$			by site and locality specific DCPs.
character.				Existing developments to the parth and east
• To support landscape design of consolidated	$\square$			Existing developments to the north and east are not duly affected and will be demolished
<ul><li>open space areas.</li><li>To protect the amenity of existing development.</li></ul>				for future redevelopment.
• To improve the amenity of existing development.				-r
development.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice • Plan the site to optimise solar access by:	$\square$			The higher density elements of the proposal,
positioning and orienting buildings to maximise				i.e. the 8 storey towers to Baywater Drive
north facing walls (within 30 <sup>°</sup> east and 20 <sup>°</sup> west of				and Nuvolari Place Road are oriented to the
north) where possible; and providing adequate building separation within the development and to				north and south. The buildings oriented east / west along Baywater Drive and Nuvolari
adjacent buildings.				Place Road do have north facing elements.
• Select building types or layouts which respond	$\boxtimes$			
to the streetscape while optimising solar access. Where streets are to be edged and defined by				
buildings: align buildings to the street on east-west				
streets; and use courtyards, L-shaped configurations and increased setbacks to northern				
side boundaries on north-south streets.				
Optimise solar access to living spaces and	$\square$			
associated private open spaces by orienting them to the north.				
Detail building elements to modify				
environmental conditions as required to maximise sun access in winter and sun shading in summer.	$\square$			
Planting on Structures	l			
<u>Objectives</u>				
• To contribute to the quality and amenity of communal open space on roof tops, podiums and	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Planting on Structures
internal courtyards.				objectives as sufficient soil depth is provided
• To encourage the establishment and healthy	$\square$			above the parking level podium to allow the
growth of trees in urban areas.				communal open space area to be planted landscaped and include trees.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Design for optimum conditions for plant growth	$\square$			The depth of soil within the central
by: providing soil depth, soil volume and soil area				communal open space area (above the
appropriate to the size of the plants to be				parking level podium) is to be 1.2 metres
established; providing appropriate soil conditions				deep.
and irrigation methods, providing appropriate				
drainage.				It will have dimensions well in excess of 10
• Design planters to support the appropriate soil	$\square$			metres by 10 metres and volume of more
depth and plant selection by: ensuring planter				than 150 cubic metres. Therefore, sufficient planting conditions will be provided for a
proportions accommodate the largest volume of soil possible; and providing square or rectangular				range of small trees, shrubs and ground
planting areas rather than long narrow linear				covers.
areas. Minimum soil depths will vary depending on				
the size of the plant however soil depths greater				
than 1.5 metres are unlikely to have any benefits				
for tree growth.				
• Increase minimum soil depths in accordance				
with: the mix of plants in a planter; the level of	$\square$			
landscape management; anchorage requirements				
of large and medium trees; soil type and quality.				
Minimum standards:				
• Large trees such as figs (canopy diameter of up	$\square$			
to 16 metres at maturity):				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil volume 150cum;</li> <li>Minimum soil donth 1.2 motroe;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 1.3 metres;</li> <li>Minimum soil area 10 metres by 10 metres.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum son area to metres by to metres.</li> <li>Medium trees (canopy diameter of up to 8)</li> </ul>				
metres at maturity):	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Minimum soil volume 35cum;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 1 metre;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Approximate soil area 6 metres by 6 metres.</li> </ul>				
• Small trees (canopy diameter of up to 4 metres	$\square$			
at maturity):				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil volume 9cum;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 800mm;</li> <li>Annowing to goil area 2.5 methods have 2.5 methods.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Approximate soil area 3.5 metres by 3.5 metres.</li> <li>Shrubs:</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depths 500-600mm</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Ground cover:</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depths 300-450mm</li> </ul>	$\square$			
o Turf:				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 100-300mm</li> </ul>	$\square$			
• Any subsurface drainage requirements are in				
addition to the minimum soil depths.				
Stormwater Management				
<u>Objectives</u>			_	
• To minimise the impacts of residential flat	$\square$			Stormwater drainage is capable of
development and associated infrastructure on the				complying with the relevant controls.
health and amenity of natural waterways.				Some issues can be addressed as
• To preserve existing topographic and natural features including waterways and wetlands.	$\square$			Some issues can be addressed as conditions attached to any consent that may
• To minimise the discharge of sediment and				be issued.
other pollutants to the urban stormwater drainage	$\boxtimes$			
system during construction activity.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Reduce the volume impact of stormwater on</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Stormwater drainage is capable of
<ul> <li>infrastructure by retaining it on site.</li> <li>Optimise deep soil zones. All development must address the potential for deep soil zones.</li> </ul>				complying with the relevant controls. Some issues can be addressed as
<ul><li>address the potential for deep soil zones.</li><li>On dense urban sites where there is no</li></ul>				conditions attached to any consent that may
potential for deep soil zones to contribute to stormwater management, seek alternative solutions.				be issued.
• Protect stormwater quality by providing for stormwater filters, traps or basins for hard				
surfaces, treatment of stormwater collected in sediment traps on soils containing dispersive clays.				<u>Grey water</u> :
• Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion.	$\boxtimes$			The development will be connected to an
Consider using grey water for site irrigation.				alternative water supply (WRAMS) from the Sydney Olympic Park Authority scheme.
Safety Objectives				
• To ensure residential flat developments are safe	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to
<ul><li>and secure for residents and visitors.</li><li>To contribute to the safety of the public domain.</li></ul>	$\square$			be consistent with the Safety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the
				building and as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided.
Design Practice				·
• Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and	$\square$			Suitable landscaping and fencing is to be provided to boundaries between public and
private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site				private areas. Level changes along street elevations aide in providing additional
and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings;				physical barriers.
fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development.				
• Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards	$\square$			Communal building entries are to be orientated to the street and the internal
the public street; providing clear lines of sight				courtyard. Suitable level of visibility is
between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the				provided within the development. Convenient access ways via lifts link the car
street rather than through a common foyer; direct				park and the development above.
and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and				
<ul><li>to all unit entrances.</li><li>Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance</li></ul>				Fencing and balustrades to private open
by: orienting living areas with views over public or	$\square$			space areas are to consist of transparent
communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the				elements to ensure an appropriate level of casual surveillance of public areas is
main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide				achieved.
oblique views of the street; providing casual views				
of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks.				
• Minimise opportunities for concealment by:	$\boxtimes$			Opportunities for concealment or the creation of blind alcoves have been
avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car				minimised in this development.
parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development;				
providing appropriate levels of illumination for all				
common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than				
<ul><li>the minimum acceptable standard.</li><li>Control access to the development by: making</li></ul>				The position and orientation of the various
apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs				building elements allow balconies and
and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car				habitable rooms of apartments to overlook the four roads. The design permits passive
parking from any other building use and controlling				surveillance of the internal common courtyard areas.
car park access from public and common areas; providing direct access from car parks to				
apartment lobbies for residents; providing separate access for residents in mixed-use				Street level activity will be encouraged via the provision of multiple building entries,
buildings; providing an audio or video intercom				individual entries to ground floor dwellings

JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – (Item 1) (05 May 2011) – (JRPP 2010SYW048)

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>system at the entry or in the lobby for visitors to communicate with residents, providing key card access for residents.</li> <li>Carry out a formal crime risk assessment for all residential developments of more than 20 new dwellings.</li> </ul>				and the use of on street car parking. Additional activity will be encouraged at the north west corner of the development in the form of a shop which will face the two street frontages.
				Landscaping shall be maintained to ensure that the line of sight is not blocked by overgrown vegetation.
				Lines of sight between private and public spaces will be maintained during the night by a suitable lighting scheme.
				The day to day operation of the complex will be managed by a management service.
Visual Privacy				
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To provide reasonable levels of visual privacy externally and internally during the day and night.</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Visual Privacy
• To maximise outlook and views from principal rooms and private open space without compromising visual privacy.				Objectives as outlook of open space is maximised where possible, without creating adverse impacts.
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Locate and orient new development to maximise visual privacy between buildings on site and adjacent buildings by providing adequate building separation, employing appropriate rear and side setbacks, utilise the site layout to increase building</li> </ul>				There are some balconies and rooms of units that encroach as close as 9.2 to 10.8 metres from one another. This is a result of the convergence points of the residential towers.
separation.				The degree of privacy is found to be satisfactory.
• Design building layouts to minimise direct overlooking of rooms and private open spaces adjacent to apartments by: balconies to screen other balconies and any ground level private open space; separating communal open space, common areas and access routes through the development from the windows of rooms, particularly habitable rooms; changing the level between ground floor apartments with their associated private open space, and the public domain or communal open space.				Building separation, location of windows and private open spaces and the use of privacy screening is satisfactory.
• Use detailed site and building design elements to increase privacy without compromising access to light and air.				
Building Entry				l
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To create entrances which provide a desirable residential identity for the development.</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Building Entry
<ul> <li>To orient the visitor.</li> <li>To contribute positively to the streetscape and building facade design.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Objectives as multiple communal entries which are easily identifiable are proposed.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Improve the presentation of the development to	$\square$			Multiple communal entries are to be
the street by: locating entries so that they relate to				provided, which integrate with the public
the existing street and subdivision pattern, street				domain through the provision of forecourt
tree planting and pedestrian access network;				areas with feature paving and landscaping.
designing the entry as a clearly identifiable				
element of the building in the street; utilising				Entry foyers are spacious, feature glazing
multiple entries where it is desirable to activate the				for clear sight lines and will be secured with
street edge or reinforce a rhythm of entries along a				resident-access locked doors. Equitable
street.				access is proposed.
Provide as direct a physical and visual	$\square$			
connection as possible between the street and the				
<ul><li>entry.</li><li>Achieve clear lines of transition between the</li></ul>				
public street, the shared private circulation spaces	$\square$			
and the apartment unit.				
Ensure equal access for all.	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Provide safe and secure access.</li> </ul>				
• Provide separate entries from the street for				
pedestrians and cars; different uses and ground	$\square$			
floor apartments.				
• Design entries and associated circulation space				
of an adequate size to allow movement of furniture	$\square$			
between public and private spaces.				A condition could be required for the
• Provide and design mailboxes to be convenient		_		A condition could be required for the provision of suitable mail boxes should
for residents and not to clutter the appearance of	$\square$			consent be given to this application.
the development from the street.				
Parking	1			
<u>Objectives</u>				<b>T</b>
• To minimise car dependency for commuting and	$\square$			The proposed development is in accordance
recreational transport use and to promote				with the Homebush Bay West DCP for
alternative means of transport - public transport,				residential car parking.
bicycling and walking.	<b></b>	_	_	A minor variation to the provision of
• To provide adequate car parking for the building's users and visitors depending on building	$\square$			commercial car spaces is sought however
type and proximity to public transport.				this is not identified as a significant issue.
• To integrate the location and design of car				This can be addressed via a condition
parking with the design of the site and the building.	$\square$			attached to any consent that may be issued.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Determine the appropriate car parking spaces in relation to the development's proximity to public transport, shopping and recreational facilities; the density of the development and the local area; the</li> </ul>				407 car parking spaces are provided in this development. Of that, there are 66 parking spaces for visitors.
site's ability to accommodate car parking.				There is a shop provided in this development which should require five car parking spaces. The shop will be provided with two 2 car parking spaces. The applicant is requesting a variation due to the circumstances of the matter. Given that adequate car parking is provided to the development as a whole, this minor variation to the provision of commercial car parking could be resolved by the reallocation of the existing car parking provided for the development.
• Limit the number of visitor parking spaces, particularly in small developments where the impact on landscape and open space is significant.				The change to the site topography allows all formal and allocated parking areas to be provided within underground levels. Parking levels have appropriate natural ventilation intakes, secure access and direct and
• Give preference to underground parking wherever possible. Design considerations include: retaining and optimising the consolidated areas of deep soil zones; facilitating natural ventilation to basement and sub basement car parking areas; integrating ventilation grills or screening devices of car park openings into the façade design and landscape design; providing safe and secure access for building users, including direct access to residential apartments where possible; provide a logical and efficient structural grid.				convenient access to the building via lifts.
• Where aboveground enclosed parking cannot be avoided ensure the design of the development mitigates any negative impact on streetscape and street amenity by avoiding exposed parking on the street frontage; hiding car parking behind the building façade – where wall openings occur, ensure they are integrated into the overall façade scale, proportions and detail; wrapping the car				
<ul> <li>parks with other uses.</li> <li>Minimise the impact of on grade parking by: locating parking on the side or rear of the lot away from the primary street frontage; screening cars from view of streets and buildings; allowing for safe and direct access to building entry points; incorporating parking into the landscape design of the site</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>the site.</li> <li>Provide bicycle parking which is easily accessible from ground level and from apartments.</li> </ul>	$\square$			Bicycle storage areas are provided within parking levels and are suitably accessible.
Pedestrian Access Objectives				
• To promote residential flat development which is well connected to the street and contributes to the accessibility of the public domain.	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Pedestrian Access objectives as barrier free communal entries
• To ensure that residents, including users of strollers and wheelchairs and people with bicycles, are able to reach and enter their apartments and use communal areas via minimum grade ramps, paths, access ways or lifts.	$\square$			are provided to access cores of all the building elements.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Utilise the site and its planning to optimise	$\square$			The proposed complex is stepped from the
accessibility to the development.				street to reflect the new topography of the site. Ground-floor apartments have
<ul> <li>Provide high quality accessible routes to public and semi-public areas of the building and the site,</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			site. Ground-floor apartments have individual entries from the respective streets
including major entries, lobbies, communal open				and the access passageways are accessible
space, site facilities, parking areas, public streets				from the car park levels.
and internal roads.				
• Promote equity by ensuring the main building				Vehicular and pedestrian entries are well
entrance is accessible for all from the street and	$\square$			separated and the proposed street network
from car parking areas; integrating ramps into the				provides vehicular and pedestrian links through the wider site.
<ul><li>overall building and landscape design.</li><li>Design ground floor apartments to be accessible</li></ul>	$\square$			
from the street, where applicable, and to their				
associated private open space.				
• Maximise the number of accessible, visitable	$\square$			All entries are accessible with barrier free
and adaptable apartments in a building.				access to over 75% of apartments.
• Separate and clearly distinguish between	$\square$		$\square$	There are 323 units in the development. Of
pedestrian access ways and vehicle access ways.				that figure, 76 are to be designated as
• Consider the provision of public through site	$\square$		$\square$	"Adaptable units" which represents 23.5% of
pedestrian access ways in large development sites.				the total number of units in the development.
• Identify the access requirements from the street	$\square$			There is an adequate number of adaptable
or car parking area to the apartment entrance.				units in the development.
• Follow the accessibility standard set out in	$\square$		$\Box$	
AS1428 as a minimum.				
• Provide barrier free access to at least 20% of	$\square$			
dwellings in the development.				
Vehicle Access Objectives				
To integrate adequate car parking and servicing	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
access without compromising street character,				be consistent with the Vehicle Access
landscape or pedestrian amenity and safety.	$\square$			objectives. The entry from Monza Boulevard
• To encourage the active use of street frontages.				is suitably located and integrated into the
				building elevation.
Design Practice				
• Ensure that pedestrian safety is maintained by	$\square$		$\square$	One vehicular access way is provided from
minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts.	<u> </u>			Monza Boulevard.
• Ensure adequate separation distances between	$\square$			The driven width is not evenesive and is
vehicular entries and street intersections.				The driveway width is not excessive and is setback 38.8 metres from the nearest
• Optimise the opportunities for active street frontages and streetscape design by: making	$\boxtimes$			intersection.
vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit				
the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum;				
locating car park entry and access from secondary				
streets and lanes.				Service areas such as garbage storage
• Improve the appearance of car parking and				(within specific rooms) and loading spaces
service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually				are contained within the parking levels and
away from the street; setback or recess car park				not visible from public areas.
entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black				
holes' in the façade by providing security doors to				
car park entries; where doors are not provided,				
ensure that the visible interior of the car park is				
incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and				
ducts – are concealed; return the façade material				
into the car park entry recess for the extent visible				
from the street as a minimum.				The driveway is 7.9 metros wide
• Generally limit the width of driveways to a	$\square$			The driveway is 7.2 metres wide.
maximum of 6 metres.				
• Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.	$\square$			
Part 03 Building Design	I	I		1
Apartment Layout				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives				<b>-</b>
• To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Apartment Layout
• To ensure that apartment layouts provide high	$\square$			objectives as layouts are suitably sized to
standards of residential amenity.				permit a satisfactory furniture layout to
• To maximise the environmental performance of	$\square$			occur.
<ul><li>apartments.</li><li>To accommodate a variety of household</li></ul>		H	Π	Possible furniture layouts are marked on the
activities and occupants' needs.				plans under review.
Design Practice		[		
• Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the	$\square$			Apartment layouts are generally considered satisfactory in terms of orientating living
spatial configuration of an apartments;				areas and private open spaces to optimise
affordability.				solar access where possible. (Some issues
• Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture	$\square$			have however been identified such as building depth and single aspect south
arrangements; providing for a range of activities				facing units – discussed later in the report).
and privacy levels between different spaces within				A suitable furniture layout can be achieved
the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by				for all the units.
stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as				
efficiently as possible thereby increasing the				
<ul><li>amount of floor space in rooms.</li><li>Design apartment layouts which respond to the</li></ul>				
natural and built environments and optimise site	$\square$			
opportunities by: providing private open space in				
the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas				
toward the primary outlook and aspect and away				
from neighbouring noise sources or windows.				
• Locating main living spaces adjacent to main private open space; locating habitable rooms, and	$\square$			The living area of each unit is connected to
where possible kitchens and bathrooms, on the				the balcony.
external face of buildings; maximising				
opportunities to facilitate natural ventilation and to capitalise on natural daylight by providing corner				
apartments, cross-over/cross-through apartments;				
split-level/maisonette apartments, shallow/single				
<ul><li>aspect apartments.</li><li>Avoid locating kitchen as part of the main</li></ul>	$\square$			The kitchens do not form part of the major
circulation spaces of an apartment, such as a				circulation space of any apartment.
hallway or entry space.				
<ul> <li>Include adequate storage space in apartment</li> <li>Ensure apartment layouts and dimensions</li> </ul>	$\square$			All the units have storage space within their
facilitate furniture removal and placement.	$\square$			confines in addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes.
				and wardrobes.
Single aspect apartments should be limited		$\bowtie$		
in depth to 8 metres from a window.				The majority of single aspect apartments are 8m or less in depth, however, the
				development includes up to 17 single
				aspect units with a depth of more than 8
				metres no greater than approximately 9.5 metres. There are 10 of these situated on
				the ground level that contain courtyards.
				The nature of non compliance is small
				and considered satisfactory.
• The back of a kitchen should be no more than 8 metres from a window.		$\boxtimes$		The backs of most kitchens are no more
				than 8 metres from a window. A small number of kitchens are situated between
				8 and 9 metres from a window that is
	$\square$			considered satisfactory.
The width of cross-over/cross-through	$\square$			All cross-through apartments are a minimum
apartments over 15 metres deep should be 4				of 4 metres wide.
metres or greater.				
• Buildings not meeting the minimum standards must demonstrate how satisfactory day lighting				
in an ease were and a starting	$\square$			

JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – (Item 1) (05 May 2011) – (JRPP 2010SYW048)

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
and natural ventilation can be achieved,				A good range of apartments are provided.
particularly for habitable rooms.				Numerous calculations show the following:-
• If Council chooses to standardise apartment				<u>1 bedroom apartments</u>
sizes, a range of sizes that do not exclude				
affordable housing should be used. As a guide, the Affordable Housing Service suggest minimum				Minimum size from 52 square metres with some reaching 64.8 square metres in size.
apartment sizes: 1 bed = 50sqm, 2 bed = 70sqm, 3 bed = 95sqm.				2 bedroom apartments
				Minimum size from 76 square metres with some reaching 102 square metres in size.
				<u>3 bedroom apartments</u>
				Minimum size is 105 to 115 square metres. There is one unit that has an area of 126 square metres.
				Apartment sizes in the complex are satisfactory and will allow a satisfactory furniture layout.
Apartment Mix				
Objectives • To provide a diversity of apartment types, which cater for different household requirements now	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Apartment Mix
<ul><li>and in the future.</li><li>To maintain equitable access to new housing by</li></ul>				objectives as an acceptable mixture of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom apartments are proposed
cultural and socio-economic groups.				which will cater for a range of household requirements.
Design Practice				
• Provide a variety of apartment types particularly in large apartment buildings. Variety may not be	$\square$			The development has the following bedroom mix:-
possible in smaller buildings (up to 6 units).				
• Refine the appropriate mix for a location by	$\square$			1 bedroom apartments - 117 units.
considering population trends in the future as well				2 bedroom apartments - 193 units.
as present market demands; noting the apartment's location in relation to public transport,				3 bedroom apartments - 13 units.
public facilities, employment areas, schools,				
universities and retail centres.				
• Locate a mix of 1 and 3 bed apartments on the	$\square$			
ground level where accessibility is more easily achieved.				
Optimise the number of accessible and				There are 76 adaptable units to be provided
adaptable units to cater for a wider range of	$\boxtimes$			in the development which is 23.5% of the
occupants.	<b>—</b>	_	_	total number of units. There is an adequate number of adaptable units in the
• Investigate the possibility of flexible apartment configurations which support change in the future.	$\square$			development.
configurations when support change in the future.				A satisfactory outcome is achieved.
Balconies				A satisfactory outcome is achieved.
Objectives				
• To provide all apartments with private open	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
<ul><li>space.</li><li>To ensure balconies are functional and</li></ul>				be consistent with the Balconies objectives as all apartments are provided with suitably
• To ensure balconies are functional and responsive to the environment thereby promoting	$\square$			sized private open spaces which integrate
the enjoyment of outdoor living for apartment				with the overall architectural form of the
residents.				building and provide casual overlooking of
• To ensure that balconies are integrated into the	$\square$			communal and public areas.
overall architectural form and detail of residential flat buildings.				
• To contribute to the safety and liveliness of the	$\square$	$\square$		
street by allowing for casual overlooking and				
address.				
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Where other private open space is not provided,</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			All apartments have at least one balcony.
provide at least one primary balcony.				Access is provided directly from living areas
• Primary balconies should be: located adjacent	$\square$			and where possible, secondary access is
to the main living areas, such as living room,				provided from primary bedrooms.
dining room or kitchen to extend the dwelling living				

JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – (Item 1) (05 May 2011) – (JRPP 2010SYW048)

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
space; sufficiently large and well proportioned to be functional and promote indoor/outdoor livening – a dining table and 2 chairs (small apartment) and 4 chairs (larger apartment) should fit on the majority of balconies in the development.				
• Consider secondary balconies, including Juliet balconies or operable walls with balustrades, for additional amenity and choice: in larger apartments; adjacent to bedrooms; for clothes drying, site balconies off laundries or bathrooms and they should be screened from the public				Secondary balconies or terraces are provided to a small number of apartments in the complex.
<ul> <li>Design and detail balconies in response to the local climate and context thereby increasing the usefulness of balconies by: locating balconies which predominantly face north, east or west to provide solar access; utilising sun screens, pergolas, shutters ad operable walls to control sunlight and wind; providing balconies with operable screens, Juliet balconies or operable walls in special locations where noise or high windows prohibit other solutions; choose cantilevered balconies, partly cantilevered balconies in response to daylight, wind, acoustic privacy and visual privacy; ensuring balconies are not so deep that they prevent sunlight entering the apartment below.</li> </ul>				Private open spaces are provided in the form of terraces, balconies and courtyards for the ground floor units as the building dictates.
<ul> <li>Design balustrades to allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy.</li> <li>Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Transparent balustrades are proposed through-out to maximise solar access, casual surveillance and to maximise views. If the application is recommended for approval, relevant conditions shall be included in any consent for the subtle
<ul><li>design.</li><li>Consider supplying a tap and gas point on primary balconies.</li></ul>				treatment of building services, as not to detract from the appearance of the building.
<ul> <li>Provide primary balconies for all apartments with a minimum depth of 2 metres (2 chairs) and 2.4 metres (4 chairs).</li> <li>Developments which seek to vary from the</li> </ul>				All apartments above the ground level are to be provided with a primary balcony with a minimum depth of 2.4 metres. Some balconies have a greater depth but the majority of balconies have depths not
minimum standards must demonstrate that negative impacts from the context – noise, wind, cannot be satisfactorily ameliorated with design solutions.				exceeding 2.4 metres.
• Require scale plans of balcony with furniture layout to confirm adequate, useable space when an alternate balcony depth is proposed.				The floor plans show 4 chairs and a table being placed onto the respective balconies.
Ceiling Heights	1			l
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To increase the sense of space in apartments and provide well proportioned rooms.</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Ceiling Heights
<ul> <li>To promote the penetration of daylight into the depths of the apartment.</li> <li>To contribute to flexibility of use.</li> </ul>				objectives as suitable ceiling heights are provided for the residential nature of apartments.
• To achieve quality interior spaces while considering the external building form requirements.	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Design better quality spaces in apartments by using ceilings to define a spatial hierarchy between areas of an apartment using double height spaces, raked ceilings, changes in ceiling				The apartments in the complex above the ground floor have floor to ceiling heights of 2.7 metres. The ground floor apartments have floor to ceiling heights of 3.3 metres to
heights and/or the location of bulkheads; enable better proportioned rooms; maximise heights in habitable rooms by stacking wet areas from floor to floor; promote the use of ceiling fans for cooling/heating distribution.				improve light and ventilation penetration into the living areas. This is considered acceptable for solar access and general residential amenity.
• Facilitate better access to natural light by using ceiling heights which enable the effectiveness of light shelves in enhancing daylight distribution into deep interiors; promote the use of taller windows, highlight windows and fan lights. This is particularly important for apartments with limited light access such as ground floor apartments and apartments with deep floor plans.				The building does not consist of any double height apartments and additional heights for future changes of use are not a necessity as the block is identified for residential use.
• Design ceiling heights which promote building flexibility over time for a range of other uses, including retail or commercial, where appropriate.			$\square$	
• Coordinate internal ceiling heights and slab levels with external height requirements and key datum lines.	$\square$			
Count double height spaces with mezzanines as two storeys.			$\square$	
• Cross check ceiling heights with building height	$\square$			
<ul><li>controls to ensure compatibility of dimensions, especially where multiple uses are proposed.</li><li>Minimum dimensions from finished floor level to</li></ul>				
finished ceiling level: o Mixed use buildings: 3.3 metres minimum for ground floor retail/commercial and for first floor reacidential retail or commercial			$\square$	A shop is proposed in this development to be situated on the corner of Nuvolari Place Road and Savona Drive. The shop has an
<ul> <li>residential, retail or commercial.</li> <li>For RFBs in mixed use areas 3.3 metres</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	area of 118 square metres. The shop is a relatively minor component to this
<ul> <li>minimum for ground floor;</li> <li>For RFBs or other residential floors in mixed use buildings: 2.7 metres minimum for all habitable rooms on all floors, 2.4 metres preferred minimum for non-habitable rooms but no less than 2.25</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			development. Generally the complex is not considered to be a mixed use complex under this Part.
<ul> <li>non-nabitable rooms but no less than 2.25 metres;</li> <li>2 storey units: 2.4 metres for second storey if 50% or more of the apartments has 2.7 metres minimum ceiling heights;</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The floor to ceiling heights proposed are satisfactory.
<ul> <li>2 storey units with a 2 storey void space: 2.4 metres minimum;</li> </ul>			$\square$	
• Attic spaces: 1.5 metres minimum wall height at edge of room with a $30^{\circ}$ minimum ceiling slope.			$\square$	
• Developments which seek to vary the			$\boxtimes$	
recommended ceiling heights must demonstrate that apartments will receive satisfactory daylight. <i>Flexibility</i>				
Objectives				
• To encourage housing designs which meet the broadest range of the occupants' needs as possible.	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Flexibility objectives as layouts promote changes to furniture
• To promote 'long life loose fit' buildings, which can accommodate whole or partial changes of	$\square$			arrangement and a suitable number can be adapted to the changing needs of residents.
<ul><li>use.</li><li>To encourage adaptive reuse.</li><li>To save the embodied energy expended in building demolition.</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			

Design Practice         Apartment layout provides for basic changes to internal configurations. which are suitable or residential in larger buildings over 15 metres long by: thin building cross sections, which are suitable for residential or commercial uses; a mix of apartment types; higher ceilings in particular on the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding and/or moveable wall systems.         Apartment is and curules and curules or the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding and/or moveable wall systems.         Accessible and visitable apartments are promoted.           • Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms.         Image of the designated as a adequate purport of adequate purport. There is a adequate purport. There is a adequate purport.         Image of the total number of adaptable units in the development. There is a partments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and accessibility and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided.           Cround Floor Apartments         Image of the desired streets.         Image of the provide site streets.           • To contribute to the desired streets.         Image of the provide streets are ground-floor apartments are proceed which contribute to an adequate privacy for apartment subildings.         Image of the provide streets are setback from the boundaries with adjoining streets. The subility of apartment areas with no street setback is determining appropriate ground floor units.           Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to matchivatian entries of the ground floor units.         All ground-floor apartments are setback from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres. designing blustable aparthements on the ground floor units.	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>Provide robust building configurations, which utilise multiple entries and circulation construction.</li> <li>Apartment layout provides for basic changes to internal configuration.</li> <li>Accessible and visitable apartments are promoted.</li> <li>Accessible and visitable apartments are promoted.</li> <li>The ground floor and first floor, separate entries for the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding and/or moveable wall systems.</li> <li>Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms.</li> <li>Utilise Structural systems which support a development. There is an adequate number of accessible and visitable apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and accessible and visitable apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and accessible partments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and accessible partments.</li> <li>Provide accessible and visitable apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provide.</li> <li>Cround Floor Apartments.</li> <li>Cround Floor apartments are proposed divisible apartments are proposed divisible apartments.</li> <li>Provide apartment sources site provides for everage of an area and to carees a trive affectly choices area and reader as the streets which accessible and the street scape.</li> <li>Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure or 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines in the area with ostreet setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor reveit for the level of coversized in urban a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and tale window sill heights to minimise site lines in the area structures for solar access in ground floor units.</li> <li>Prowide groupding consec of the apartment southere quoting str</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>by: thin building cross sections, which are suitable for residential or commercial uses; a mix of apartment types; higher cellings in particular on the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding and/or movesble wall systems.</li> <li>Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms.</li> <li>Utilise structural systems which support a degree of thure changing use of norms.</li> <li>Provide accessibility and adaptability by ensuring; the number of accessible and visitable and visitable and visitable and visitable apartments is optimised; rand adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided.</li> <li>Cincured Boor Apartments</li> <li>Oblicatives</li> <li>To contribute to the desired streetscape of an era and to create active safe streets.</li> <li>To contribute to the desired streetscape of a reare and to create active safe streets.</li> <li>To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in partiments is a range of ground. Floor apartments buildings.</li> <li>Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartments buildings.</li> <li>Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor instered in the sprease of the apartments of a structure of the street of the forght a maximum of 1.2 metres, designing balustrades and estabilishing window sill heights or minimise still insting and estabilishing window sill heights or minimise still insting areas sill on street are integrated with a descressible from the serve of the totapartments of accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Fins is available for the ground floor units.</li> <li>This is available for the ground floor units.</li> <li>This is available for the ground floor units.</li> <li>Fins is av</li></ul>	• Provide robust building configurations, which utilise multiple entries and circulation cores,	$\square$			
apartment types: higher cellings in particular on the ground floor level and the upper levels; siding and/or moveable wall systems. <ul> <li>There are 323 units in the development. Of that figure, 76 are to be designated as a considered to the total number of units in the development. There is a claptate units. This is 23.5% of the total number of units in the development. There is a claptate units.</li> <li>Image: the total number of adaptable units in the development. A satisfactory outcome has been achieved.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Promote accessible and visitable apartments is optimised; and adaptability by ensuring: the number of accessible and visitable apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided.</li> </ul> Ground Floor Apartments vonceta active safe streets.             To increase the housing and lifestyle choices valiable in apartment buildings.              The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the "Ground Floor Apartment Objectives" as a range of ground- foor apartments are proposed which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the structural adquate privacy for apartment, spatial, and visual structure of the structural adquate privacy for apartment, particularly in denser areas by: romoting achange or partial elabilishing which are directly accessible from the and individual entries; ensuing safety bars or screens area of to correr shop. <ul> <li>Image: adding the adding in the street or accessible and taller windows; chorking ground floor apartments with aspate actrities; ensuing a safety bars or screens</li></ul>	by: thin building cross sections, which are suitable				
the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding   and/or moveable wall systems.   • Provide apartment layouts which accommodate   the changing use of rooms.   • Utilise structural systems which support a   configuration.   • Promote accessibility and adaptability by   • On ontribute to the desired streetscape of an   • To contribute to the desired streetscape of an   • To increase the housing and lifestyle choices   available in apartment buildings.   • Design front gardens or terraces which   • Design front gardens or terraces which   • Ensure adequate privacy for apartment building dequate privacy for apartment occupation, and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupation, areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring after bars or streets are streets from internae billing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in denser areas by; providing private erraces avoid as a housing and the support a cores sible and structure of the areas of the oppath and adsupport apartment with accessible from the remaining appropriateness of the apartment and support a coressible and visitable apartments on the ground floor level from internae and to core shop.   • Drowide group house choice by: providing private eraces acore shop.   • Orometa eactive	apartment types; higher ceilings in particular on				There are 323 units in the development. Of
• Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms. • Utilise structural systems which support a degree of future change in building use or configuration. • Promote accessibility and adaptability by multiplication with the development. A satisfactory outcome has been achieved. • Promote accessibility and adaptability by multiplication. • Promote accessible and vistable apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided. • Contribute to the desired streets. • To contribute to the adaptability and adaptability and adaptability and adaptability and adaptability and adaptability. • Design Practice • Design adaptability and structure of the form the reveral adaptability and adaptability a	the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding				that figure, 76 are to be designated as
the changing use of rooms.   u Utiles structural systems which support a digree of future change in building use or configuration.   w Promote accessibility and adaptability by ensuring: the number of accessibile and visitable partments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided.   Collectives   To contribute to the desired streetscape of an area and to create active safe streets.   To contribute to the desired streetscape of an area and to create active safe streets.   Point of the spatial and visitable in apartments is on the spatial and visitable to inspect the spatial and visital structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.   Design Practice   • Design front gardens or terraces which foor the boundaries with adjoining streets. The setback from the contribute to the spatial and visital structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.   • Insure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise stel lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level for the development and support area and inving spaces of the apartment and support areas are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.   • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly in censer areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing these and shruber in consider requiring an appropriate partments of ground floor apartments areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller window; choosing the source areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller window; choosing the censer shop.   • Dinfinition the number of ground floor apar					
degree of future change in building use of configuration.					an adequate number of adaptable units in
configuration.       the grant adaptability by ensuring: the number of accessible and visitable apartments is optimised; and adaptability by mobility and access is provided.       □         Ground Floor Apartments       □       □         Descrives       □       □         Directives       □       □       □         Area and to create active safe streets.       □       □       □         To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.       □       □       Apartment Objectives" as a range of ground-floor apartments are proposed which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while matining adequate privacy for apartments are setback from the boundaries with adjoining streets. The setback areas are utilised for oversized private terraces accessible from internal foor units. Description of the apartment on street setbacks by: steeping up the ground floor level form obpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window silh heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; maximising appropriateness of areas at a none office accessible from the ground floor supporting house choice by: providing private gardment of accessible from the ground floor units.         • Pronoting house choice by: providing private gardment os a home office accessible into the street or a correr shop.       □       □         • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, maximising and taller windows; thoosing trees and shrube in soride accessible inton apapropriate percentage of accessible into t		$\square$			
• Promote accessible and visitable partments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided. Concrete Apartments Objectives • To contribute to the desired streetscape of an area and to create active safe streets. • To contribute to the desired streetscape of an area and to create active safe streets. • To contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the available in apartments are setback from the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartments are utilised for oversized floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balavitades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; maximising the number of accessible from the ground floor units. • Providing huse choice by: providing private gradens, which are directly accessible from the ground floor units, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; maximising the number of accessible from the ground floor supporting the ground floor is use, such as a home office accessible from the ground floor is space of the apartments on the ground floor apartments. • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, settaciang in duality in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrube which access in ground floor apartments with access to private expenses and individual entries ensures. • Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or ground floor apartments. • Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or ground floor apartments.					has been achieved.
apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian         mobility and access is provided.         Ground Floor Apartments         Objectives         • To contribute to the desired streets.         • To contribute to the desired streets.         • To contribute to the desired streets.         • To increase the housing and lifestyle choices         available in apartment buildings.         Design Practice         • Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment scupants.         • Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks: stepping up the ground floor the torogram and linving areas and individual entries, bounded by fencing and landscaping which provides sufficient visual privacy.         Image: the dust the overall elevation design and detailing.         • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the erround floor units.         gardens, which are directly accessible from the street or a corner shop.         • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor apartments on the ground floor apartments are proposed structure.         • Increase copportunities for solar access in ground floor units.         mare and object eccessible from the street or a corner shop.         • Increase copportunities for solar access in ground floor apartments with access to private ground shade in summer. <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-				
mobility and access is provided.       Image: Construction of the street of a construction of the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of the street or a concer shop.         • To motify down of the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of the street or a concer shop.         • To motify down of the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of the street or a concer shop.         • The proposed development is considered to the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of the term of the street or a concer shop.         • The term of the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of the term of the street or a concer shop.       Image: The term of teaccessible from the term of teac term of the	ensuring: the number of accessible and visitable	$\square$			
Ground Floor Apartments         Objectives         • To contribute to the desired streets.         • To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.         Design Practice         • Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.         • Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.         • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the street or a corner shop.         • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units. particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in ground floor units. particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in ground floor apartments with acess to private gradenes private and shade in summer.         • Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private percentage of accessible from the street or a corner shop.         • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units. particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows;         • Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private ground floor apartments are area or accessible from					
<ul> <li>To contribute to the desired streetscape of an area and to create active safe streets.</li> <li>To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.</li> <li>Design Practice</li> <li>Design Practice</li> <li>Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.</li> <li>Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks; stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and estillabiling window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuing safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.</li> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor apartments, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private porcentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private porcentage of accessible units.</li> </ul>					
area and to create active safe streets. <ul> <li>To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.</li> <li>Design Practice</li> <li>Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the boundaries with adjoining streets. The setback areas are utilised for oversized private terraces accessible from internal to even the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks: determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuing safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.</li> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the ground floor units.</li> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the street or a cormer shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor apartments.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor apartments.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor apartments.</li> <li>Increase opportunities of solar access in ground floor apartments.</li> <li>Increase opportunities of solar access in ground floor apartments.</li> <li>Increase opportunities on summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.</li> <li> Design Practice <ul> <li>Design Practice</li> <li>Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment cocupants. </li> <li>Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks: y stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing. <ul> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a caccessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas bit, provide solar access in writer and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private percentage of accessible limits.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private percentage of accessible units.</li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>		$\bowtie$			
available in apartment buildings.       Image: Contribute to an active streetscape.         Design Practice       Image: Contribute to an active streetscape.         • Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.       Image: Contribute to an active streetscape.         • Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level form the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2       Image: Contribute to the oregan and individual entries, bounded by fencing and landscaping which provides sufficient visual privacy.         • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the agardens, which are directly accessible from the street or a corner shop.       Image: Contribute to a maximum of 1.2         • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the street or a corner shop.       Image: Contribute to a conter shop.         • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, exporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a conter shop.       Image: Conter shop.         • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, end and and and and and and and and and a					
Design Practice         • Design Practice         • Design form the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.         • Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level form the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; bounded the overall elevation design and detailing.         • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shubs which provide solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shubs which provide solar access in ground floor apartments with access to private percentage of accessible units.         • Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.		M			floor apartments are proposed which
<ul> <li>Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.</li> <li>Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.</li> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>	Design Prosting				contribute to an active streetscape.
<pre>contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.</pre> • Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing. • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop. • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shubs which provide solar access in winter and shube of accessible units. • Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.		$\square$			All ground-floor apartments are setback from
<ul> <li>apartment occupants.</li> <li>Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.</li> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor apartments with access to private percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private percentage of accessible units.</li> </ul>					the boundaries with adjoining streets. The
<ul> <li>Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.</li> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.       Image: Display the ground floor units.         Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.       Image: Display the ground floor units, providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.         • Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.       Image: Display the ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.					1
from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing. • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop. • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer. • Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units. • Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.				$\bowtie$	
metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing. <ul> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					sufficient visual privacy.
window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing. <ul> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing. • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop. Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer. • Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units. • Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.					
individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing. • Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop. • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer. • Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.	apartments, particularly in areas with no street				
<ul> <li>are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.</li> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>detailing.</li> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop. • Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer. • Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units. • Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.					
<ul> <li>main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>		$\square$			This is available for the ground floor units.
<ul> <li>variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>		$\square$			
<ul> <li>choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>		$\boxtimes$			
Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.					
private open space, preferably as a terrace or a logarden.					
	private open space, preferably as a terrace or	M			
	garden. Internal Circulation				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<u>Objectives</u>				
• To create safe and pleasant spaces for the	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
circulation of people and their personal possessions.				be consistent with the Internal Circulation objectives as spacious access hallways and
• To facilitate quality apartment layouts, such as				apartments are provided.
dual aspect apartments.	$\square$			
• To contribute positively to the form and				
articulation of the building façade and its	$\square$			
relationship to the urban environment.				
• To encourage interaction and recognition				
between residents to contribute to a sense of community and improve perceptions of safety.				
Design Practice				
Increase amenity and safety in circulation	$\square$			Corridor, foyer and hallway widths are
spaces by: providing generous corridor widths and				sufficiently lit, articulated and dimensioned
ceiling heights particularly in lobbies, outside lifts				to promote safety and movement of
and apartment entry doors; providing appropriate				residents and their belongings.
levels of lighting, including the use of natural				Multiple appage pares are provided to
daylight where possible; minimising corridor lengths to give short, clear sight lines; avoiding				Multiple access cores are provided to service the different areas of the complex.
tight corners; providing legible signage noting				Service the uncreated of the complex.
apartment numbers, common areas and general				
directional finding; providing adequate ventilation.				
• Support better apartment building layouts by	$\square$			
designing buildings with multiple cores which:				
increase the number of entries along a street; increase the number of vertical circulation points;				
give more articulation to the façade; limiting the				
number of units off a circulation core on a single				
level.				
• Articulate longer corridors by: utilising a series				
of foyer areas and/or providing windows along or	$\square$			
at the end of a corridor.				
Minimise maintenance and maintain durability     by using rebust materials in sommer circulation	$\square$			
by using robust materials in common circulation areas.				
• Where units are arranged off a double loaded	$\square$			A maximum of 6 to 7 apartments are
corridor, the number of units accessible from a				arranged from each access corridor per
single core/corridor should be limited to 8 -				storey per building.
exceptions for: adaptive reuse buildings; where				
developments can demonstrate the achievement				
of the desired streetscape character and entry response; where developments can demonstrate a				
high level of amenity for common lobbies,				
corridors and units.				
Mixed Use	1	1	1	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To support a mix of uses that complement and reinforce the character, economics and function of the local area.</li> <li>Choose a compatible mix of uses.</li> <li>Consider building depth and form in relation to each use's requirements for servicing and amenity.</li> <li>Design legible circulation systems, which ensure the safety of users by: isolating commercial service requirements such as loading docks from</li> </ul>				The development incorporates a 118 square metre local shop to be situated on the corner of Nuvolari Place Road and Savona Drive. A separate development application will need to be lodged to Council for the fit out and use of the shop in due course. The floor plate of the shop is relatively small when compared to the overall complex.
residential access, servicing needs and primary outlook; locating clearly demarcated residential entries directly from the public street; clearly distinguishing commercial and residential entries and vertical access points; providing security entries to all entrances into private areas, including car parks and internal courtyards; providing safe pedestrian routes through the site, where required. • Ensure the building positively contributes to the			$\boxtimes$	The development is not considered to be a mix use complex given the dominant use being residential.
public domain and streetscape by: fronting onto major streets with active uses; avoiding the use of blank walls at the ground level.				
• Address acoustic requirements for each use by: separate residential uses, where possible, from ground floor retail or leisure uses by utilising an intermediate quiet-use barrier, such as offices; design for acoustic privacy from the beginning of the project to ensure that future services, such as air conditioning, do not cause acoustic problems later.			$\boxtimes$	
• Recognising the ownership/lease patterns and separating requirements for purposes of BCA.			$\square$	
Storage				
<ul> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To provide adequate storage for everyday household items within easy access of the apartment.</li> <li>To provide storage for sporting, leisure, fitness</li> </ul>				It is noted that storage space is provided for each of the proposed units. These storage areas are split between basement storage and internal unit storage.
• To provide storage for sporting, leisure, litriess and hobby equipment.				A breakdown of the storage space provided by the applicant demonstrates that compliance is achieved for every unit.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice • Locate storage conveniently for apartments including: at least 50% of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area - best provided as cupboards				Apartments are to have varying levels of storage areas. However, the storage space per unit varies.
accessible from entries and hallways and/or under internal stairs; dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required; providing dedicated				Each unit has a dedicated storage space within the apartment in addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes.
<ul> <li>and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks.</li> <li>Provide storage which is suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items such as sporting</li> </ul>				All the units have storage space within the apartment plus dedicated storage locker.
<ul> <li>equipment and bicycles.</li> <li>Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use.</li> <li>Where basement storage is provided: ensure</li> </ul>				
that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; exclude it from FSR calculations.				
• Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.				
<ul> <li>In addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes, provide accessible storage facilities at the following rates:</li> <li>Studio = 6cum;</li> </ul>				A breakdown of the storage space provided by the applicant demonstrates that compliance is achieved for every unit. In this regard:-
<ul> <li>1 bed = 6cum;</li> <li>2 bed = 8cum;</li> <li>3+ bed = 10cum.</li> </ul>				The 1 bedroom units are provided with 6 cubic metres of storage space.
				The 2 bedroom units are provided with 8 cubic metres of storage space.
				The 3 bedroom units are provided with 10 cubic metres of storage space.
				Some of these have been checked or verified and the ones checked comply with this Part.
Acoustic Amenity			-	
Objectives • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice			-	
• Utilise the site and building layout to maximise	$\square$			Suitable building separation is provided to
the potential for acoustic privacy by providing				allow private open space areas to be located
adequate building separation within the				away from each other.
development and from neighbouring buildings.			_	Like use areas of apartments are grouped to
• Arrange apartments within a development to minimise noise transition between flats by: locating	$\square$			Like-use areas of apartments are grouped to avoid acoustic disturbance of neighbouring
busy, noisy areas next to each other and quieter				apartments where possible, i.e. bedrooms
areas next to other quieter areas (kitchen near				adjoin bedrooms and living areas adjoin
kitchen, bedroom near bedroom); using storage or				living areas.
circulation zones within an apartment to buffer				Where people points group such as
noise from adjacent apartments, mechanical services or corridors and lobby areas; minimising				Where possible, noisier areas such as bathrooms and laundries are distanced from
the amount of party walls with other apartments.				bedrooms.
Design the internal apartment layout to separate				
noisier from quieter spaces by: grouping uses	$\square$			
within an apartment – bedrooms with bedrooms				
and service areas like kitchen, bathroom, laundry				
<ul><li>together.</li><li>Resolve conflicts between noise, outlook and</li></ul>				All apartments are to have double-glazed
views by using design measures including: double	$\square$			openings.
glazing, operable screened balconies; continuous				
walls to ground level courtyards where they do not				
conflict with streetscape or other amenity				
requirements.				The Acoustic Report provided with the
• Reduce noise transmission from common corridors or outside the building by providing seals			$\square$	application, prepared by Acoustic Logic
at entry doors.				Consultancy Pty Ltd, does not identify the
				requirement for any specialist seals to
				doors.
Daylight Access Objectives				
• To ensure that daylight access is provided to all	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
habitable rooms and encouraged in all other areas				be generally consistent with the Daylight
of residential flat development.				Access objectives as the orientation of living
• To provide adequate ambient lighting and	$\square$	$\square$		areas allows for daylight infiltration.
minimise the need for artificial lighting during daylight hours.				
<ul> <li>To provide residents with the ability to adjust the</li> </ul>		_	_	
quantity of daylight to suit their needs.	$\square$			
Design Practice				
• Plan the site so that new residential flat	$\square$			There are many units facing north, east or
development is oriented to optimise northern				west that receives an adequate amount of solar penetration from March through to
aspect.				September. However there are a number of
				units facing south that do not receive
				adequate solar penetration.
				A lower portion of the countriend encode
• Ensure direct daylight access to communal open space between March and September		$\square$		A large portion of the courtyard space within the development will be in shadow
and provide appropriate shading in summer.				between 21 April and 21 August each
				year. The shadow diagrams show the
				following:-
				Time Area in sun in Percentage
				sq m
				10 am 990 34.03%
				11 am 1,340 46.06%
				12 pm 1,547 53.17%
				1 pm 1,573 54.07%
				2 pm 1,470 50.53% 3 pm 1,160 39.87%
				3 pm 1,160 39.87%
				The development achieves compliance
				from 11.31 am to 2.04 pm at the winter
				solstice being approximately 2 hours and
				30 minutes.
				This is a significant improvement on the
				original concept for the site but a

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
				variation is still identified.
				It is considered appropriate to support the variation. In this regard, the site is orientated in a manner that does not permit direct sunlight access into the courtyard space. The site faces constraints specific to aspect. However, the modified proposal achieves close compliance between 11 am and 2 pm on or near June 21.
• Optimise the number of apartments receiving daylight access to habitable rooms and principal windows: ensure daylight access to habitable rooms and private open space, particularly in winter; use skylights, clerestory windows and fanlights to supplement daylight access; promote two storey and mezzanine, ground floor apartments or locations where daylight is limited to facilitate daylight access to living rooms and private open space; limit the depth of single aspect apartments; ensure single aspect , single storey apartments have a northerly or easterly aspect; locate living areas to the north and service areas to the south and west of development; limit the number of south acing apartments and increase their window area; use light shelves to reflect light into deeper apartments.				Apartment living areas and certain bedrooms are provided with openings to outdoor space to maximise access to daylight and where possible, north-facing openings, living areas and private open spaces are optimised.
<ul> <li>Design for shading and glare control, particularly in summer: using shading devices such as eaves, awnings, colonnades, balconies, pergolas, external louvres and planting; optimising the number of north facing living spaces; providing external horizontal shading to north facing windows; providing vertical shading to east or west windows; using high performance glass but minimising external glare off windows (avoid reflective films, use a glass reflectance below 20%, consider reduced tint glass).</li> <li>Limit the use of light wells as a source of</li> </ul>				Overhanging balconies and louvers are proposed to provide shading to private open spaces. A roof element is provided for the top floors to provide shading to the top floor balconies of each building as appropriate. Skylights are proposed for the top floor apartments but the light captured does not provide the primary form of light to the units in question. The skylights will assist in the provision of some additional light into a large majority of the top floor units.
daylight by prohibiting their use as the primary source of daylight in habitable rooms.				Shadow diagrams:
• Where light wells are used: relate light well dimensions to building separation; conceal building services and provide appropriate detail and materials to visible walls; ensure light wells are fully open to the sky; allow exceptions for adaptive reuse buildings, if satisfactory performance is demonstrated.				Sectional shadow / sunlight diagrams have been submitted as well as a detailed account of solar penetration per unit. This has been prepared by Windtech "Solar Access Analysis" dated 6 April 2011. This provides a detailed comprehensive solar penetration analysis for every unit.
• Living rooms and private open spaces for at least 70% of apartments in a development should receive a minimum of 3 hours direct sunlight between 9am and 3pm in midwinter. In dense urban areas, a minimum of 2 hours may be acceptable.				The diagrams show that 210 units or 65% of units will have at least 3 hours of sunlight penetration per day at the winter solstice. Another 10 more will have 2 hours of sunlight at the winter solstice taking the number to 220 units or 68% of the units.
				Another 4 units will have sunlight for at least 1.5 hours at the winter solstice.
				When added together this is 69.3% of units receiving some sunlight penetration at the winter solstice. There

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>Requirement</li> <li>Limit the number of single aspect apartments with a southerly aspect (SW-SE) to a maximum of 10% of the total units proposed.</li> <li>Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how site constrains and orientation prohibits the achievement of these standards and how energy efficiency is addressed.</li> </ul>	Yes	No No		Commentis a minor variation identified at this Part.As noted, the minimum number of unitsthat should receive a minimum of 2 hoursof sunlight at the winter solstice shouldbe 226 units. The variation is 6 units.South facing unitsThere are 63 single aspect south facingunits, which is 19.5% for thedevelopment. This is consideredacceptable based on DCP block and formpattern.Variations:There are variations identified under thisPart. However it is found through the BASIXassessment that all the units will achieveand comply with the BASIX Commitments
				being complied with. On this account, the variations identified may be supported.
Natural Ventilation				• • • •
Objectives • To ensure that apartments are designed to provide all habitable rooms with direct access to fresh air and to assist in promoting thermal comfort for occupants.				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Natural Ventilation objectives as all habitable rooms, and where possible non-habitable rooms, have
<ul> <li>To provide natural ventilation in non-habitable rooms, where possible.</li> <li>To reduce energy consumption by minimising the use of mechanical ventilation, particularly air conditioning.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			sufficient openings for ventilation. The BASIX commitments dictate energy consumption requirements. Non- compliances with the number of dual-aspect rooms are discussed below.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Plan the site to promote and guide natural breezes by: determining prevailing breezes and orient buildings to maximise use, where possible; locating vegetation to direct breezes and cool air as it flows across the site and by selecting planting or trees that do not inhibit air flow.				The building and apartment layouts are designed to maximise natural ventilation through the use of open-plan living areas and generous openings to living areas and bedrooms.
• Utilise the building layout and section to increase the potential for natural ventilation.	$\square$			
• Design the internal apartment layout to promote natural ventilation by: minimising interruptions in air flow through an apartment; grouping rooms with similar usage together.				
• Select doors and operable windows to maximise natural ventilation opportunities established by the apartment layout.	$\bowtie$			
Coordinate design for natural ventilation with passive solar design techniques.	$\square$			
• Explore innovative technologies to naturally			$\square$	
<ul> <li>ventilate internal building areas or rooms.</li> <li>Building depths which support natural ventilation typically range from 10-18 metres.</li> </ul>				The building depth for all buildings varies but reaches and or exceeds 21 metres in some portions of the development affecting numerous units that is considered acceptable.
• 60% of residential units should be naturally cross ventilated.				The applicants architect advises that 61% of units meet the requirement. The assessment identified 142 units being 44% of apartments in the development have openings in two or more external walls of different orientation which is below the minimum of 60% as required by this Part. Consideration of the apartments design, orientation and balcony configuration it is considered that the non compliance is acceptable in this instance.
• 25% of kitchens within a development should have access to natural ventilation.		$\square$		There are 48 kitchens situated adjacent to a window. This equals approximately 15% of all kitchens in the development and considered acceptable as all kitchens are mechanically ventilated.
• Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how natural ventilation can be satisfactorily achieved particularly in relation to habitable rooms.				There are three variations identified under this Part. However it is found through the BASIX assessment that all the units will achieve and comply with the BASIX Certificates issues subject to the BASIX Commitments being complied with. On this account, the variations identified may be supported.
Awnings and Signage				
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To provide shelter for public streets.</li> <li>To ensure signage is in keeping with desired streetscape character and with the development in scale, detail and overall design</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The Awnings and Signage Objectives are not applicable to the proposed development as no awnings over the public domain or any signage are proposed.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Awnings				
• Encourage pedestrian activity on streets by providing awnings to retail strips, where			$\square$	No awnings over the surrounding public domain are proposed. In this instance,
appropriate, which: give continuous cover in areas				where the proposal consists of units for a
which have a desired pattern of continuous				wholly residential use and where pedestrian
awnings; complement the height, depth and form				traffic is to be limited, no awnings are
of the desired character or existing pattern of				considered necessary.
awnings; provide sufficient protection for sun and rain.				
• Contribute to the legibility of the residential flat				
development and amenity of the public domain by			$\square$	
locating local awnings over building entries.				
• Enhance safety for pedestrians by providing			$\square$	
under-awning lighting. <i>Signage</i>				
Councils should prepare guidelines for signage				No signage of any kind is proposed under
based on the desired character and scale of the			$\square$	this application. Again, being a residential
local area.				development, no signage is considered
• Integrate signage with the design of the			$\square$	necessary. Further, should the proposal be recommended for approval, a condition can
development by responding to scale, proportions				be included in any consent requiring further
<ul><li>and architectural detailing.</li><li>Provide clear and legible way finding for</li></ul>				applications be submitted to Council for the
residents and visitors.			$\square$	erection of any signage.
Facades				
<u>Objectives</u>		_	_	
• To promote high architectural quality in	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Facade objectives as
<ul><li>residential flat buildings.</li><li>To ensure that new developments have facades</li></ul>				elevations of high architectural design
which define and enhance the public domain and	$\square$			quality which include modulation and
desired street character.				articulation are proposed.
• To ensure that building elements are integrated	$\square$			
into the overall building form and façade design.				
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Consider the relationship between the whole</li> </ul>	$\square$			Elevations are provided in accordance with
building form and the façade and/or building				the scale requirements of the Homebush
elements.				Bay West Development Control Plan. The
• Compose facades with an appropriate scale,	$\square$			design quality of the development is satisfactory.
rhythm and proportion, which respond to the building's use and the desired contextual				Satisfactory.
character.				A high level of modulation, articulation and
• Design facades to reflect the orientation of the				architectural feature elements are
site using elements such as sun shading, light	$\square$			incorporated to provide visually interesting
shelves and bay windows as environmental				and varied facades. The applicant will be relaying on some setback encroachments to
<ul><li>controls, depending on the façade orientation.</li><li>Express important corners by giving visual</li></ul>	$\square$			provide a satisfactory finish to the
prominence to parts of the façade.				surrounding streets. The design elements
Coordinate and integrate building services, such	$\square$			include some balcony protrusions and small
as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony				blade wall components.
design.				Unsightly elements such as services, piping
• Coordinate security grills/screens, ventilation louvres and car park entry doors with the overall	$\square$			and plant is to be suitably located and/or
façade design.				screened so as not to detract from the visual
Roof Design				quality of facades.
<u>Objectives</u>				
• To provide quality roof designs, which contribute	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
to the overall design and performance of				be consistent with the Roof Design
residential flat buildings.	_			objectives as a flat roof with no elements
• To integrate the design of the roof into the overall façade, building composition and desired	$\square$			which detract from the overall building appearance is proposed.
contextual response.	<u> </u>			The summer of the property.
• To increase the longevity of the building through	$\square$			
weather protection.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
<ul> <li>Relate roof design to the desired built form.</li> <li>Design the roof to relate to the size and scale of</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed building is to have a flat roof which will not have any impact upon its
the building, the building elevations and three dimensional building form. This includes the design of any parapet or terminating elements and the selection of roof materials.				overall appearance. Rooftop plant is to be suitably setback to ensure it is not visible from street elevations.
• Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site.	$\square$			
• Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys, vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them				
<ul> <li>into the design of the roof.</li> <li>Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>space use; ensuring open space is accessible.</li> <li>Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.</li> <li>Where habitable space is provided within the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.			$\boxtimes$	
Energy Efficiency	1			
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling.</li> <li>To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.</li> <li>To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.</li> <li>To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Energy Efficiency objectives as a BASIX Certificate which achieves the relevant energy targets is provided and the relevant commitments shown on plans.
Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.				The various BASIX Certificates for the buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation. In this regard:-
				The pass mark for water conservation is 40. The pass mark for energy conservation is 20 for some parts of the development and 30 for other parts.
				The development reaches a Pass mark of 40 for water conservation.
				The development reaches a score of between 30 and 35 for energy conservation.
				The development is found to be compliant with the BASIX requirements.
Maintenance	1			
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.</li> </ul>				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as relevant conditions shall be included in any consent to ensure the site is suitably maintained.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				Should the application be recommended for
Design windows to enable cleaning from inside	$\square$			approval, relevant conditions in relation to
the building, where possible.				use of high-quality materials and general
Select manually operated systems in preference	$\square$			maintenance of the site shall be included in
to mechanical systems.				any consent that may be issued.
• Incorporate and integrate building maintenance				
systems into the design of the building form, roof	$\square$			
and façade.				
• Select durable materials, which are easily	$\square$			
cleaned and are graffiti resistant.				
• Select appropriate landscape elements and	$\square$			
vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation				
systems.				
• For developments with communal open space,	$\square$			
provide a garden maintenance and storage area,				
which is efficient and convenient to use and is				
connected to water and drainage.				
Waste Management	1	1	1	
<u>Objectives</u>				<b>T</b> he second devices of the second devices o
• To avoid the generation of waste through	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
design, material selection and building practices.				be consistent with the Waste Management
• To plan for the types, amount and disposal of	$\square$			objectives as suitable arrangements and
waste to be generated during demolition,				facilities for waste disposal and storage are
excavation and construction of the development.				proposed.
• To encourage waste minimisation, including	$\square$			
source separation, reuse and recycling.				
• To ensure efficient storage and collection of	M			
waste and quality design of facilities.				
Design Practice			57	Suitable waste management facilities are
Incorporate existing built elements into new			$\square$	Suitable waste management facilities are proposed throughout the building and will be
work, where possible.				managed by an appointed caretaker.
• Recycle and reuse demolished materials, where possible.	$\boxtimes$			managed by an appointed caretaker.
• Specify building materials that can be reused				
and recycled at the end of their life.	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Integrate waste management processes into all</li> </ul>	$\overline{\mathbf{M}}$			
stages of the project, including the design stage.				
<ul> <li>Support waste management during the design</li> </ul>	$\square$			
stage by: specifying modestly for the project				
needs; reducing waste by utilising the standard				
product/component sizes of materials to be used;				
incorporating durability, adaptability and ease of				
future service upgrades.				
• Prepare a waste management plan for green	$\square$			
and putrescible waste, garbage, glass, containers				
and paper.				
Locate storage areas for rubbish bins away from				
the front of the development where they have a	$\square$			
significant negative impact on the streetscape, on				
the visual presentation of the building entry and on				
the amenity of residents, building users and				
pedestrians.				
Provide every dwelling with a waste cupboard or	$\square$			
temporary storage area of sufficient size to hold a				
single day's waste and to enable source separation.				
<ul> <li>Incorporate on-site composting, where possible,</li> </ul>				
in self contained composting units on balconies or			$\square$	
as part of the shared site facilities.				
<ul> <li>Supply waste management plans as part of the</li> </ul>	$\square$			
DA submission.				
Water Conservation	1	1	1	I
<u>Objectives</u>				
<ul> <li>To reduce mains consumption of potable water.</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
• To reduce the quantity of urban stormwater				be consistent with the Water Conservation
runoff.	M			objectives as on-site detention and a
				suitable stormwater drainage plan is
				proposed.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Requirements superseded by BASIX.</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The design practice requirements are superseded by commitments listed in the accompanying BASIX Certificate.

#### Summary of non-compliances - SEPP 65 and the Residential Flat Design Code

The development proposal incorporates a number of minor variations to the requirements of SEPP 65 and the associated Residential Flat Design Code as highlighted in the above assessment table. The departures from the controls have been justified by the applicant and considered acceptable in accordance with the planning assessment.

#### SEPP - BASIX

The relevant information to be included in a BASIX Certificate is considered in the assessment table below:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
PROJECT DETAILS		-		
Street address, postcode and LGA shown on	$\square$	$\square$	$\square$	All relevant details are correctly identified on
BASIX Certificate match rest of DA package.				the BASIX Certificate and corresponding
Dwelling type is correctly identified based on	$\square$			plans.
BASIX definitions.	$\boxtimes$	H	H	
Number of bedrooms shown on BASIX Certificate is consistent with plans.				
Site area shown on BASIX Certificate matches	$\square$			
rest of DA package.				
Roof area shown on BASIX Certificate matches	$\square$			
rest of DA package.				
Conditioned and Unconditioned floor areas are in	$\square$			
accordance with the BASIX Definitions. (These are for BASIX compliance only; they do not replace				
any other definitions of floor area.)				
Total area of garden and lawn indicated on	$\square$			
submitted plans is consistent with BASIX				
Certificate.				
WATER		_	_	
Landscape plan indicates areas and species to be	$\square$			All details are correctly identified.
planted (where indigenous or low-water use plant				
species are nominated). Rainwater tank(s) shown on plans, tank(s) size	<b>N</b>	_	_	
stated and tank(s) drawn to scale. If underground	$\square$			
tank proposed, then this is clearly stated. Plans				
show and state roof area draining to rain tank(s),		_		
and match the BASIX Certificate.	$\boxtimes$			
Rainwater tank(s) meet all other consent authority	$\bowtie$			
requirements e.g. height limits at boundary, pump				
noise standards, insect screens. Size of swimming pool on plan consistent with		_	_	
volume indicated in BASIX Certificate.	$\square$			
THERMAL COMFORT – RAPID				All details are correctly identified.
Floor construction, eaves, insulation and glazed	$\square$			2
areas are marked on plans.				
THERMAL COMFORT – DO-IT-YOURSELF				
Floor/wall/ceiling/roof insulation commitments and roof colour are marked on plans.	$\boxtimes$			
Wall, floor, ceiling and roof construction types are				
marked on plans.	$\square$	$\square$		
Glazing is indicated on plans in accordance with				
BASIX Certificate and if performance glazing is				
nominated, check that it is clearly labelled.	<b>N</b>	_	_	
All shading devices and overshadowing objects	$\square$			
are clearly marked on the plans in accordance with the BASIX Certificate.				
If floor concession is claimed, check that 'site				
slope' or 'flood prone' claim is valid.	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
THERMAL COMFORT – SIMULATION				
Assessor Certificate and ABSA-stamped plans are	$\boxtimes$			All details are correctly identified.
provided. ABSA Specification block is physically				
attached to plan. Assessor and Certificate				
numbers in DA package match those on BASIX				
Certificate.				
Floor/wall/ceiling/roof insulation commitments and	$\boxtimes$			
roof colour in BASIX Certificate are marked on				
plans.				
If suspended floor concession is claimed on				
BASIX Certificate, check this has been approved	$\bowtie$			
by Assessor on Assessor Certificate.				
ENERGY		_		
Star rating of any proposed gas hot water system	$\boxtimes$			All details are correctly identified.
is marked on plans.				
If solar hot water (SHW), check that system is	$\boxtimes$			
drawn to scale (typical two panel SHW system is				
4sqm) and that panels are located with a northerly aspect. Ensure SHW panels will not be				
significantly overshadowed by neighbouring				
buildings/trees.				
Any external air conditioning unit is marked on				
plans and is located such that it does not impact	$\square$			
onsite or neighbour's amenity (avoid noise source				
near bedrooms) and complies with any other				
consent authority requirements.				
Any BASIX energy efficient lighting commitment is	$\boxtimes$			
annotated on plans.				
Any pool or spa heating system and timer control	$\boxtimes$			
is annotated on plans.				
Photovoltaic panels are not going to be				
significantly overshadowed.				
Panel area is approximately drawn to scale:	$\boxtimes$			
surface area of a 1kWh photovoltaic system is				
approximately 8sqm.				

The BASIX Report indicates that the development will comply with the BASIX requirements subject to the recommendations contained in the report being undertaken. It is recommended to incorporate the report into any consent that may be issued.

# State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

The development constitutes a "Traffic generating development" in accordance with Schedule 3 of the SEPP. Therefore the application was referred to the Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales for consideration on 18 March 2011. As previously stated, the Roads and Traffic Authority did not respond. This has been addressed earlier in the report.

# Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 - Homebush Bay Area

The relevant requirements and objectives of Sydney Regional Environmental Plan Number 24 have been considered in the following assessment table.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 5 - Suspension of certain laws (1) s33 of the Sydney Harbour Trust Act 1900 and any agreement or covenant do not apply to any development permitted under this plan to the extent necessary to enable the development to be carried out in accordance with this plan			$\boxtimes$	This section does not apply to the proposed development.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 10 Consent Authorities (1) The relevant Council is the consent authority for land in the Homebush Bay Area (Including land / water interface development), except as provided by subclause (3), the Act and the <u>Sydney Olympic Park</u> <u>Authority Act 2001</u> . (2) (Repealed).				In accordance with Section 23G of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (as amended), Council's power as consent authority is passed onto the Joint Regional Planning Panel - Sydney West.
<ul> <li>(3) The Minister for Transport has the function of determining all development applications for consent for water based development.</li> <li>(4)-(7) (Repealed).</li> </ul>				
Clause 11 - Permissible Uses (1) Development of land within the Homebush Bay Area may be carried out for any purpose that the consent authority				Proposed development type:- Residential Flat Building.
<ul> <li>considers to be consistent with any one or more of the planning objectives for the Homebush Bay Area</li> <li>(2) The following development may be carried</li> </ul>				A small shop or retail outlet covering 118 square metres is proposed at the corner of Nuvolar Place Road and Savona Drive.
out, but only with development consent, on land shown coloured and described as "residential", "Village Centre" or "High Tech Business Park" on the Homebush Bay				The development is considered to be permissible with consent.
Map: a. Subdivision, or b. Development for the purposes of a building, work, place or land use specified in Schedule 8 in relation to the land concerned			$\boxtimes$	The controls apply to the Newington locality within which the subject site is not situated.
Clause 12 Planning Objectives				
Regional Role & Land Use (a) to promote development of major public facilities and other public facilities that will establish the Homebush Bay Area, and Sydney Olympic Park in particular, as a				The proposed development does not constitute a major public facility.
<ul> <li>centre for hosting regional, State, national and international events</li> <li>(b) to preserve and protect the Homebush Bay Area's regionally significant wetlands and</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development will not have any significant adverse impact
<ul> <li>woodlands in Sydney Olympic Park</li> <li>(c) to promote a variety of development and land uses other than those referred to in paragraph (a) (for example, commercial,</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			upon wetlands and woodlands. The proposed development is mainly residential with an attached shop.
retail, industrial, residential, recreational, open space, institutional and tourism uses), but only if the type and scale of those uses do not prevent the use or reduce the attractiveness or suitability of the Homebush Bay Area, and Sydney Olympic park, in particular, for development referred to in paragraph (a)				
(d) to permit a range of ancillary development and land uses (for example, roads, parking areas, public transport, utility services, remediation of land, flood mitigation, drainage works, land filling, earthworks, clearing, site rehabilitation and dredging works.				The proposed development includes ancillary works such as site remediation, earthworks, landscaping works and an access driveway.
Clause 12 Planning Objectives <u>Relationship to Surrounding Sites &amp; Areas</u> (e) to integrate the Homebush Bay Area, and Sydney Olympic Park, in particular, with the regional transport network, whether on land or water, including public transport systems, roads, cycleways and walkways				The proposed development will not create any new transport links. The site is well positioned to utilize existing ferry, bus and cycle routes that are established in the precinct.
(f) to protect the Homebush Bay Area and land surrounding it from adverse effects resulting from the holding of major public events.				The proposed development does not constitute a major public facility and thus will not cause any such adverse effects.

	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Quality a	12 Planning Objectives <u>&amp; Nature of Urban Form</u> to promote co-ordinated, sensitive and high quality development in the Homebush Bay Area through the adoption of overall guidelines for development relating to, for example, urban design, landscaping and signage	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to promote a high quality living environment for the residents.
(h)	to promote ESD	$\boxtimes$			Ecological sustainable development principles have been implemented in the proposed design and are discussed in greater detail later in this report.
(i)	to take advantage of the proximity of the Homebush Bay Area to the Parramatta River and Homebush Bay by encouraging development that preserves and improves views from and of the waterfront and to enhance public access to those waterways and waterfront areas, while protecting flora and fauna habitats	$\boxtimes$			The site is not situated close to a waterway.
	12 Planning Objectives <u>mental and Heritage Protection</u> to protect sensitive natural environments, such as wetlands, woodlands and grasslands/wetlands (as shown on the map marked "Homebush Bay Area – Environmental Conservation Areas Map"), by identifying environmental conservation areas and ensuring ecological significance of these areas is not reduced				There are no existing environmentally sensitive areas or bird habitats within the existing industrial site. The Millennium Parklands are located to the west of the subject site (across Hill Road) but any detrimental impact is considered negligible.
<i>(1)</i> (m)	to identify and protect heritage items, heritage conservation areas and potential archaeological sites and ensure that development is sympathetic to them to enable the habitat of birds protected under international agreements for the protection of migratory birds to be conserved.				There are no heritage listed sites situated adjacent or adjoining to the site. The nearby Ralph Symonds building is a heritage listed building under Schedule 5 of the SREP. The subject site is not situated adjacent to or adjoining to the site. The proposed development is not expected to interfere with the Ralph Symonds building.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 13 Matters for consideration in determining				
development applications (a) any relevant master plan prepared for the	$\boxtimes$			The locality specific Homebush Bay West DCP has been considered in the
Homebush Bay Area (b) any DCPs prepared for the land to which	$\square$			assessment of this application – refer to detailed assessments below for further information.
the application relates (b1) to the extent to which it applies to the land				The application was referred to Sydney
within Sydney Olympic Park, the	$\square$			Olympic Park Authority - refer to the
"Environmental Guidelines" within the meaning of the Sydney Olympic Park				External Referrals Section (above) of this report for further details of the
Authority Act 2001 and any plan of				response.
management referred to in section 34 of				The proposed development is
that Act (c) the appearance, from the waterway and the	$\boxtimes$			considered to be of high-quality design, with visually interesting elevations. The
foreshores of the development (c1) the impact of the development on				site is not situated close to a waterway.
significant views	$\square$			The height and floor space ratio is
(d) the effect of the development on drainage	$\square$			assessed as being satisfactory.
patterns, ground water, flood patterns and wetland viability				Council's Engineering Department has
(e) the extent to which the development encompasses the principles of ESD	$\square$			assessed the proposed stormwater drainage system and has found that
(f) the impact of carrying out the development	$\square$			some matters still require resolution.
on environmental conservation areas and				The outstanding matters can be addressed as conditions attached to any
the natural environment, including flora and fauna and the habitats of the species				consent that may be issued.
identified in international agreements for				
(g) the impact of carrying out the development	$\boxtimes$			Ecologically sustainable development principles have been implemented in the
on heritage items, heritage conservation				proposed design and are discussed in
areas and potential historical				greater detail later in this report.
archaeological sites (h) the views of the public and other authorities	$\boxtimes$			Submissions from public authorities
which have been consulted by the consent				have been considered in the External
authority under this plan. (i) The issues listed in Schedule 7			$\square$	Referrals Section (above).
				Schedule 7 requirements apply only to
				the development of major public facilities or within conservation areas.
Clause 14 Consultation with other public bodies				
1) Within 14 days of receipt of a DA, the consent authority must seek the views on the proposal				
of the following:				
a) Sydney Olympic Park Authority for DAs	$\square$			The modified proposal was referred to
that are on or immediately land vested in that Authority, that are on land having a site				Sydney Olympic Park Authority for comment - refer to the External
area of 10,000m <sup>2</sup> or more or that have a				Referrals Section (above) of this report
proposed floor space of 20,000m <sup>2</sup> or more, or that are likely to have a significant				for further details of the response.
impact on land vested in that authority				Auburn City Council has undertaken the
b) The council of the LCA in which it is				assessment of the proposal and refers it
b) The council of the LGA in which it is proposed the development will be carried	$\square$			to the Joint Regional Planning Panel - Sydney West, for determination.
out				The site does not share any physical
b1) The council of each LGA adjoining the LGA in which it is proposed the development			$\boxtimes$	boundaries with another Local Government Area and will not have any
will be carried out if the development				significant detrimental impact on those
proposed could have a significant impact				which adjoin across Homebush Bay.
on c) to e) (Repealed).				
2) The consent authority must not determine the	$\square$			Submissions from public authorities
application until:				have been considered in the External
a) The views of the public or other authorities consulted have been received, or				Referrals Section (above).
b) A period of 28 days has elapsed since	$\square$			
those views were sought.				

Clause 15 Temporary Uses       Image: Constant authority may consent to any use planning objectives or the homebush Bay Area in accordance with the set of homebush Bay Area in accordance with the set of his planning objective or the homebush Bay Area in accordance with the set of his planning objective and the homebush Bay Area in accordance with the set of home and bay and the set of the reinstatement of the set after the set of the planning objective and the homebush Bay Area in accordance with the set of home and bay and the set of the reinstatement of the set after the set of the reinstatement of the set after the set of the reinstatement of the set after the set of the reinstatement of the set after the set of the reinstatement of the set of the rest of this plann or other sites within the Homebush Bay Area in accordance with the set of hart it may be used in accordance with the set of home any detrimental development consent muthority has taken the master plan.       Image: Set of the planning objective and the set of the rest of the planning objective and	Requirement		Yes	No	N/A	Comment
1) The consent authority may consent to any use of a site which is not consistent with the planning objectives for the Homebush Bay Area for a limited period if the consent authority is satisfied the use will not prejudice the eventual development of the Homebush Bay Xrea in accordance with the rast of this plan           The proposed development.         2) Botic granting consent to such a use, the concordance with the rast of this plan marked System          The accordance with the consent so that it may be used in accordance with the rest of this plan           3) The use will not prejudice the eventual development consent authority sigulates <ul> <li>Chues will not accordance with the rest of this plan</li> <li>Chues will not accordance with the rest of this plan</li> <li>Chues will not accordance with the accordance with the accordance with the star of how any detiniental</li> <li>Chues the Mark and Merrine and The subject than the consent authority has taken the master plan intro consideration, and</li> <li>Chues the Mark the cause because of the master plan</li> <li>Chues the flasher plans</li> <li>Chues the planning controls that apply to marked Sydery REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4 fundes:</li> <li>Chues the anone consider with the master plan</li> <li>Chues the anone specific master with the requirement so of this clause because of the adecuacy of the planning controls that apply to minor development in accordance with the proposed development of the subhority must be satisfied th development of the subhority must be satisfied the development of the subhority must be satisfied the development of the subhority must be satisfied the development of the subhority compliance should the proposed development on fl</li></ul>			100			
of a site which is not consistent with the planning objectives for the Homebush Bay Area for a limited period.       constitute a temporary development.         of a limited period.       if the consent authority is sastified the use will not projdice the eventual development of the Homebush Bay Area in accordance with the rest of this plan.       constitute a temporary development.         2) Before graning consent to such a use, the consent authority is a satisfied that.       a) Appropriate arrangements have been in accordance with the rest of this plan.       consent authority such as a satisfied that.         2) Difference of the source of the consent as the indevelopment on the adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with this plan on other sites will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in a consent authority is taken the master of the evelopment consent must not be granted for down the master plan into consideration, and the master plan tho consideration, and the master plan into consideration, and the master plan into consideration, and the adversely to the proposed development or for such other resons at the Minister considers with the adversely of the planning control shat apply to minor development is consideration, and edged rown as water, reserving agencies it considers relevant, have been received or is required in this instance.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor reads of the supploy as the while consideration as water, severage, as electricity and reasing advectory to consideration be regulared for approval.       The proposal does not constitute a minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Clause 18 Services are avaliable to the aster of any appropriate pacti		anaant to any yoo				The proposed development does not
planning objectives for the Homebush Bay Area for a limited period if the consent authority is a satisfied the use will not prejudice the eventual development of the Homebush Bay Area in accordance with the rest of this plan         2) Before graning consent to such a use, the consent authority must be satisfied that:       a) Appropriate arrangements have been made for the reinstatement of the site after this use in accordance with the consent authority must be satisfied that:         a) Appropriate arrangements have been made for the site after this use in accordance with the consent so that it may be used in accordance with the site of the site after the use will not development in accordance with the site of the site after the use will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with the site of the ave any derimental content with the Homebush Bay Area         (1) The use will not have any derimental contence with the consent authority has taken the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area         (2) The Use will not predict red the site and the use of the evelopment to accordance with the master plan into consideration, and         (1) The development consent with the master plan into consideration, and the apply to the requirements of this clause because of the advelopment in accordance, with the assolication to the avelopment concernence, the advelopment in accordance with the result with the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not consideration to accound the application there are available to the factory advelopment, the accound the application to the appropriate and relevance and the assolication to accound the assolication to accound the assolication to accound the application be recommended for approval.         (2) The dividual data developme						
in a limited period if the consent authority is astisfied the use will no regulade the eventual development of the Homebush Bay Area in accordance with the rest of this plan on consent of this plan on the consent authority must be astisfied that:         2) Before granting consent to such a use, the consent subtory must be satisfied that:       a) Appropriate arrangements have been must be astisfied that:         2) Match and the subtory must be astisfied that:       a) Appropriate arrangements have been must be astisfied that:       a) Appropriate arrangements have been must be astisfied that:         2) The use will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with the plan bear or other sites within the Homebush Bay Area:       a) The use will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in and edged root the master plans.         (1) Development consent must not be granted for development in consistent with the exist in a master plan for the subject land.       a)         (a) The is a master plan to the subject land.       a) and edged root that apply to minor development is consistent with the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to minor development is consistent with the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10.         (a) The kings development or for sub other reasons as the Minister considers with a consent authority must be astified with a development or for sub other proposed development or for sub other proposed development or for sub other proposed development or for sub other appleation to ensure and normal provides are available to the site and relevant conditions and whether companies and wave sub additis and there proposed divelopment or fract an						constitute a temporary development.
satisfied the use will not prejudice the eventual development of the Homebush Bay Area in accordance with the rest of this plan       2         Before graning consent to such a use, the consent authonity must be satisfied that: <ul> <li>a) Appropriate arrangements have been made for the reinstatement of the site after its use in accordance with the consent so that it may be used in accordance with the site after its use is accordance with the site after its use is a accordance with the site after its uses and the limited to such particidate</li> <li>b) The use will not have any detrimental activation of the site after its uses will not now any detrimental activation of the site plans</li> <li>c) The use will not now any detrimental activation activation of the proposal development on land edged red on the may marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area</li> <li>c) The use will not now any detrimental activation of the velopment on land edged red on the may marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area</li> <li>c) The development consent with the master plan into consideration, and the master plan into consideration, and the master plan into consideration, and the master plan into consideration and the master plan into consideration at the master plan into consideration at the subject tand before granting consent to for sub-to the approace development in accordance, with the master plan into consideration at the master plan into consideration at the subject tand before granting consent to for sub-to there adequacy of the planning control that apply to the proposed development on consent authonity must be assisted that development will not commone until anarypercent plane standard to the apply to the proposed development on consent authonity must be assisted that development will not commone the apply of the planning consent to the assing the apply to the proposed divelopment on comm</li></ul>						
development of the Homebush Bay Area in accordance with the stor of this plan         2) Before granting consent to such a use, the consent authority must be assifted that:         a) Appropriate arrangements have been made of the reinstement of the site and accordance with the arcs of the reinstement of the site and accordance with the material may be used in maccordance with the formation and development in accordance with the store of the submet of the site and accordance with the material adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with the store and velocity specific Master Plans in a courdance with the store and velocity specific Master Plans in accordance with the store and velocity specific Master Plans in accordance with the store and velocity specific Master Plans in accordance with the store and velocity specific Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4 unless:         (a) There is a master plan for the subject land (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan       Image: Specific Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4 unless:         (a) There is a master plan for the subject land (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan       Image: Specific Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4 unless:         (a) There is a master plan controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reasons the Minister considers utilicat.       Image: Specific Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4 unless:         (b) The consent authority must be be arrived for development or for such other reasons the Minister considers utilicat.       Image: Specific Homebush Bay Area - Specific Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4 unless:         (c) The development or for such other reasons as the Minister co						
excordance with the rest of this plan <sup>-</sup> 2. Before granting consent to such a use, the consent authority must be satisfied that: <ul> <li>a) Appropriate arrangements have been made for the reinstatement of the site after its use in accordance with the rest of this plan</li> <li>b) The use will not adversely affect any will not onsideration will not onsideration.</li> <li>Clause 16 Master plans</li> <li>(1) Development consent must not be granted for development on and edged red on the master plan into consideration, and</li> <li>(2) The development is consistent with the mester plan into consideration, and</li> <li>(3) The consent authority has taken the master plan</li> <li>(2) The development is consistent with the requirements of this clause because of the minor rature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reasons and the development or considers utilicant.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 19 Enodprone Land development will not consider sufficient.</li> <li>(3) The schwices in adverting out of the any consider sufficient.</li> <li>(4) The import advord for the two been made for the supplication be are available to the site and relevant conditions will be consent authority or the purposes of this clause become and the development on the late beam considered in the site and relevant conditions will be consent authority or the purposes of this clause become adverse and the</li></ul>						
<ul> <li>2) Before granting consent to such a use, the consent uthority must be satisfied that: <ul> <li>a) Appropriate arrangements have been made for the reinstatement of the site after its use in accordance with the consent so that it may be used in accordance with the consent so that it may be used in accordance with the consent so the consent authority stipulates</li> <li>c) The use will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with the plan of the subject of the plan.</li> <li>b) The use will not have any detrimental development to nave any detrimental defects on the nava entry detrimental defects on the nave entry detrimental defects on the ave any not consistent with the master plan in consideration, and request the proposed development on considered in the assessment of this subject land (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and request the development on considers utificient.</li> <li>(2) The development or considers utificient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services the Borsen authority must be assisted that development will not commence util arrangements, which cansent the ensure commence of the schedule to the subject of any ensure to ensure commence of the schedule to the development on and considers utilicient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services the development will not commence and indicates releases net below for the ensure commensation on and the weak may expressed the being development will be consent authority must consider.</li> <li>(a) The indicate and considers within the being development and considers withing must consider.</li> <li>(b) The indicate and the commensed of the sch</li></ul></li></ul>	development of the Homel	oush Bay Area in				
consent authority must be satisfied that: <ul> <li>a) Appropriate arrangements have been made for the reinstatement of the site after this use in accordance with the rest of this plan</li> <li>b) The use will not adversely affect any within the tombush Bay Area</li> <li>c) The use will not adversely affect any within the Hombush Bay Area</li> <li>d) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not adversely affect any within the Hombush Bay Area</li> <li>d) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The consent must not be granted for development considered for the master plan</li> <li>d) The consent authority has taken the master plan into considered in the assessment of this application – refer to dealled assessments below for further requirements of this clause because of the minime considers unfinctent.</li> </ul> <li>(a) The is analy compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minime considers unfinctent.</li> <li>(a) The development on consider sufficient.</li> <li>(b) The consent authority must be associated any consent to ensure or use associated any consent to ensure considers unfinctent.</li> <li>(c) The development will not consider sufficient.</li> <li>(d) The inpact of the proposed development on for</li>	accordance with the rest of th	is plan				
consent authority must be satisfied that: <ul> <li>a) Appropriate arrangements have been made for the reinstatement of the site after this use in accordance with the rest of this plan</li> <li>b) The use will not adversely affect any within the tombush Bay Area</li> <li>c) The use will not adversely affect any within the Hombush Bay Area</li> <li>d) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not adversely affect any within the Hombush Bay Area</li> <li>d) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The consent must not be granted for development considered for the master plan</li> <li>d) The consent authority has taken the master plan into considered in the assessment of this application – refer to dealled assessments below for further requirements of this clause because of the minime considers unfincent.</li> <li>c) The Minister may walve compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minime considers unfincent.</li> <li>d) The is application consider sufficient.</li> <li>d) The is envices area satisfactory to such as water, reaverse and the divelopment on considers unfincent.</li> <li>d) The is envices and the application be envicing agreemes authority must onsiders.</li> <li>d) The impact of the proposed divelopmen</li></ul>	2) Before granting consent to	such a use, the				
a)       Appropriate arrangements have been made for the reinstament of this tas after its use in accordance with the consent so that it may be used in accordance with the creat of this plan.       □						
made for the reinstatement of the site after its use in accordance with the consent so that it may be used in accordance with the rest of this plan       □       □         b) The use will be limited to such period as the consent authority sipulates       □       □       □         c) The use will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with this plan on other sites within the Homebush Bay Area       □       □       □         c) The use will not have any detrimontal effects on the natural environment       □       □       □       □         Clause 16 Master plans       0       The locality specific Master Plans have been prepared.       The locality specific Master Plans have been prepared.         (1) Development consent must not be granted for development to consideration, and (c) The development is consistent with the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development considers authority must be assisted plan       □       No         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirement specified in Schedule 10.       □       □       The proposal does not constitute a minor development in accordance with setting adequacy of the glanning controls that apply to the assisted in Schedule 10.       No       Ministerial direction has been received or is required in this instance.         (3) This clause does not apply to services such as water, saverage, associat, the consent authority must be assisted and development will not commence unil arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it	2					
its use in accordance with the consent so that imay be used in accordance with the rest of this plan <ul> <li>b) The use will be limited to such period as the consent authority stipulates</li> <li>c) The use will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with this plan on other sites within the Homebush Bay Area</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The use will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The Uses will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment</li> <li>c) The Vinister any and the subject land</li> <li>c) The Vinister may waive compliance with the master plan</li> <li>c) The Winister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the exelopment or for sufficient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development will not consider sufficient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development will not considers sufficient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development will not considers sufficient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development will not considers sufficient.</li> <li>(3) The Minister advector relevent diments which are satisfactory to the satisfactory to the satisfactory on the satisfactory on the subject of this clause to downer will not consider: science is consider to the mapposed divelopment will not consider: allowed or the mapport of the subject of the supplication be recommendations of that development will not consider: allowed provide</li> <li>(2) The Minister advectors relevent, have been made for the supplic of the proposed divelopment will not consider: allowed provide divelopment will not consider and the vicinity of Haslam's creak efficieng consent to the carrying out of development on last of</li></ul>						
that it may be used in accordance with the rest of this plan       Image: Consent authority stipulates         b) The use will be limited to such period as the consent authority stipulates       Image: Consent authority stipulates         c) The use will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with this plan on other sites within the Homebush Bay Araa       Image: Consent authority stipulates         d) The use will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment       Image: Consent authority has taken the master pranked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Araa - Amendment No 24 - Map 44 unless:       Image: Consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and (0) The development is consistent with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development or nor sub other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.       Image: Consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and (1) The sclause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: Consent authority must be satisfied that development or for sub other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.       Image: Consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence unit arrangements, which are satisfactory to satisfied for the supply of services such as weter, severegie, gelectricity and drainage       Image: Consent authority must be satisfied for the proposed development on fload flows and whether compensatory works should be provided       Image: Consent authority must be satisfied for the proposed development on fload flows and whether commensatory works should be provided         Clause 18 Services       Image: Sincould be provided       Image: Sincould be provided						
rest of this plan       Image: Second S						
b) The use will be limited to such period as the consent authority stipulates       image: consent authority stipulates         c) The use will not adversely affect any will not adversely affect any will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment       image: consent attributes         clause 16 Master plans       image: consent authority has taken the master plan for the subject land       image: consent attributes         (1) Development consent must not be granted for development on land edged red on the maper marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4 unless:       image: consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and       image: consent authority has taken the master plan         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the requirements of this clause because of the proposed development or consent authority must be satisfied that development or concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       image: consent tip consent authority must be satisfied that development in accordance with Schedule 10         Clause 18 Services       image: consent authority must be satisfied that development will are assisfactory to services gaencies it considers relevant, have been marked for approval.       image: consent authority must be additions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 18 Services       image: consent authority must books?       image: consent authority must books?         Clause 18 Services       image: consent authority must books?						
c) The use will not adversely affect any existing use or permissible development in accordance with this plan on other sites within the Homebush Bay Area and the natural environment Clause 16 Master plans (1) Development consent must not be granted for development on land edged ed on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area and the atural environment Clause 16 Master plans (a) The to sam will not 24 - Map 44 ruless (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and (c) The development is consistent with the measter plan into consideration, and (c) The development is consistent with the measter plan into consideration, and the development so this clause because of the minor nature of the development to concerned. (a) The version authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and the development so this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned. (b) The development concerned, the consent authority must be proposed development sufficient. (c) This clause does not apply to minor development in accordance with the supply of services sufficient. (d) The supply considers sufficient. (d) The indig consent the consent authority must be satisfied that development with are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been mende for approval. Existing services are available to the estimation of land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must be satisfied that development on the development on field or the time being by the consent authority must considers and whether compensatory works should be provided (c) The indigs and recommendations of that right of the proposed development on field or the time being by the consent authority must considers and whether compensatory works should be provided to the the beavelopment on fi		to avala mariad as			$\square$	
c)       The use will not adversely affect any existing very emissible development in accordance with this plan on other sites within the Homebush Bay Area         d)       The use will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area         Clause 16 Master plans       Site and locality specific Master Plans have been prepared.         The locality specific Master Plans the object land       Image: Construction of the subject land         (a)       There is a master plan for the subject land       Image: Construction of the subject land         (b)       The consent authority has taken the master plan       Image: Construction of the subject land       Image: Construction of the subject land         (c)       The development is consider with the master plan       Image: Construction of the subject land       Image: Construction of the subject land         (c)       The development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or fors such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.       Image: Construction of the subject land         (3)       This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: Construction of the associated with schedule 10         Clause 18 Services       Services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be site and relevant conditions will be site and relevant conditions will be satisfied that development on fand in the vicinity of Hasiam's Creek defined as loodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or r						
existing use or permissible development in accordance with this plan on other sites within the Hornebush Bay Area (a) The use will not have any detrimental affects on the natural environment Clause 16 Master plans (1) Development consent must not be granted for development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4° unless: (a) There is a master plan for the subject land (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan to the subject land (b) The development is consistent with the master plan into consideration, and (c) The development is consistent with the master plan to the subject land the planting compliance with the master plan to the subject land the planting compliance with the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to estivate a granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfactor that development will not consider series sufficient. (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10 Clause 18 Services Beroires it consider subtority must be satisfactory to estivate agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, severage, gas elegnicies it considers relevant have been made for the supply of services such as water, severage, gas elegnicies relevant have been made for the supply of services are outpend development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as linodprone on the latest of any approximate plan or report adopted or the mesociater. a) The findings and recommendations of that report b) The impact of the development on the associated and there and relevant conditions with the consent authority must consider:			_			
accordance with this plan on other sites within the Homebush Bay Area         d) The use will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment         Clause 16 Master plans         (1) Development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4* unless:         (a) There is a master plan for the subject land (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and         (c) The development considered in the aster plan         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister consider sufficient.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10         Clause 18 Services before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agenicis it consider selvand to the include in any consent to the satisfactory to servicing agenicis it consider selvand the image Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the ima being Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the ima being dy the consent authonity must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report         b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works schuld be provided       Imagene is associated weitands and any measures proposed to minigation works should be provided to mingenen works should be prov						
within the Homebush Bay Area         d) The use will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment         Clause 16 Master plans         (1) Development consent must not be granted for development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 – Map 4° unless:         (a) The re is a master plan for the subject land (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and         (c) The development is consistent with the master plan         (c) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10         Clause 18 Services         Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commerce uniti arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and dainage         Clause 18 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the carrying out of development no land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creak defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the ime being by the consent authority must consider:         a) The indings and recommendations of that report         b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works schuld be provided         c) If land filling is invo	existing use or permissi	ble development in				
d) The use will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment         Clause 16 Master plans         (1) Development consent must not be granted for development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 + Hornebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4' unless:         (a) There is a master plan for the subject land         (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and         (c) The development is consistent with the requirements of this clause because of the anitor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers relovant to dreatile the sessment below for further information.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers submining controls that apply to be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers submange         Clause 18 Services         Before granting consent to the carrying out of development to active rowsiders and relevant conditions will be satisfact that development on the inter being doubted for the sing and recommendations of that graphy of services age electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land         Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being doubted for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land         Before granting consent to the carrying out of floewelopment on the latest of any appropriate pl	accordance with this p	an on other sites				
d) The use will not have any detrimental effects on the natural environment         Clause 16 Master plans         (1) Development consent must not be granted for development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 + Hornebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4' unless:         (a) There is a master plan for the subject land         (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and         (c) The development is consistent with the requirements of this clause because of the anitor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers relovant to dreatile the sessment below for further information.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers submining controls that apply to be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers submange         Clause 18 Services         Before granting consent to the carrying out of development to active rowsiders and relevant conditions will be satisfact that development on the inter being doubted for the sing and recommendations of that graphy of services age electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land         Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being doubted for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land         Before granting consent to the carrying out of floewelopment on the latest of any appropriate pl	within the Homebush Ba	y Area				
effects on the natural environment         Clause 16 Master plans         (1) Development consent must not be granted for development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4* unless:         (a) There is a master plan for the subject land         (b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into considered in the asserption         (c) The development is consistent with the requirements of this calcuse because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10         Clause 18 Services         Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development or for such other reade for the supply of services such as water, severage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 18 Grong and the supply consent to ensure made for the supply of services such as water, severage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone to the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority rust consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report         b) The impact of the development on flood flow sand whether compensatory works should be provided       mater is associated and homebush Bay and their associate						
Clause 16 Master plans       Site and locality specific Master Plans have been prepared.         (1) Development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 + Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4' unless: <ul> <li>(a) There is a master plan for the subject land</li> <li>(b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and</li> <li>(c) The development is consistent with the master plan</li> <li>(a) Their is a waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister sufficient.               <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specific in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>Clause 18 Services it considers sufficient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specific in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>(a) Existing services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure until arrangements, which are salisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, severage, gas electricity and drainage</li> <li>Clause 19 Floodorone Land</li> <li>Before granting consent to the carrying out of development and in the vicinity of Hasiam's Creek defined as floodorone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:</li> <li>(a) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>(b) The impact of the development on</li></li></ul>						
(1) Development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4" unless:       Site and locality specific Master Plans have been prepared.         (a) There is a master plan for the subject land       Image: Site and locality specific Homebush Bay West DCP has been considered in the assessments of this application - refer to master plan into consideration, and       Image: Site and locality specific Homebush Bay West DCP has been considered in the assessment of this application - refer to master plan         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.       No Ministerial direction has been received or is required in this instance.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specifie in Schedule 10       Image: Site and relevant conditions will be satisfactory to services are available to the since of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       Existing services can available to the since of the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Image: Site of the conspont on the tasts of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:       Image: Site of the aspect of the application be recommended for approval.         Before graning consent to the carrying out of development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided       Image: Site of the consent authority must consider:       Image: Site of the consent authority mus						
development on land edged red on the map marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Area - Amendment No 2 - Map 4" unless:       Image: Complex Co		not be granted for				Site and locality specific Master Plans
marked Sydney REP No 24 - Homebush Bay Arca - Amendment No 2 - Map 4' unless:       There is a master plan for the subject land       The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and       The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and       The development is consistent with the master plan       The development is consistent with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.       No       Ministerial direction has been received or is required in this instance.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: Schedule 10.       The proposal does not constitute a minor development in accordance with schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Existing services are available to the servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       Existing services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone tand Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority of services should be provided       Image: Simple services and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to mitigation works should be provided       Imade filling is involved, whether complicat significance of Haslam'						
<ul> <li>Area - Antendment No 2 – Map 4" unless:</li> <li>(a) There is a master plan for the subject tand</li> <li>(b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and</li> <li>(c) The development is consistent with the master plan</li> <li>(c) The dinister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfactory to services are available to the servicing agencies it considers sufficient.</li> <li>(a) The supply of services such as water, severage, gas electricity and drainage</li> <li>Clause 16 Isodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or peroradopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:</li> <li>a) The indings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>b) The impact of the development on the latest of any appropriate plan or theoremsent authority of the latest of any appropriate plan or provided for busines and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the latest of any appropriate plan or theoremsent on the distribution of the development on the latest of any appropriate plan or theoremorkies.</li> <li>a) The indings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>b) The impact of the development on the latest of any appropriate plan or theoremorkies.</li> <li>b) The impact of the development on the development on the ecological significance of Hastam's Creek and Hornebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the imported for the start of the development on the indiginatin the vicinity of the approvided</li> <li>d) The impact</li></ul>						nave been prepared.
<ul> <li>(a) There is a master plan for the subject land</li> <li>(b) The consent authority has taken the master plan into consideration, and</li> <li>(c) The development is consistent with the master plan into consideration, and</li> <li>(c) The development is consistent with the master plan into consideration, and</li> <li>(c) The Minister may waive compliance with the memory adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reavires as the Minister considers sufficient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development psecified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to eservicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, severage, gas electricity and drainage</li> <li>Clause 19 Floodprone Land</li> <li>Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land the it approxial of the terpored development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>(c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>(c) If i and filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>(c) If i and filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>(c) If i and filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>(c) If i and filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>(c) If i and filling is involved, whether compensatory dorved for the development on the isonator as the development on the indicense of the subscience of</li></ul>						The level's second by Da
master plan         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Esting services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Esting services are available to the servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Edition or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must being by the consent authority must consider:         a) The findings and recommendations of that report       Image or the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory morks should be provided       Image or the development on the development on the ecological significance or the Hastam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minigation works should be provided						
master plan         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Esting services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Esting services are available to the servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Edition or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must being by the consent authority must consider:         a) The findings and recommendations of that report       Image or the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory morks should be provided       Image or the development on the development on the ecological significance or the Hastam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minigation works should be provided						
master plan         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Esting services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Esting services are available to the servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Edition or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must being by the consent authority must consider:         a) The findings and recommendations of that report       Image or the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory morks should be provided       Image or the development on the development on the ecological significance or the Hastam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minigation works should be provided	(b) The consent authority ha	s taken the master				assessment of this application – refer to
master plan         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Esting services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Esting services are available to the servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Edition or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must being by the consent authority must consider:         a) The findings and recommendations of that report       Image or the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory morks should be provided       Image or the development on the development on the ecological significance or the Hastam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minigation works should be provided	plan into consideration, a	ind				detailed assessments below for further
master plan         (2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.         (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Esting services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Esting services are available to the servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Edition or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must being by the consent authority must consider:         a) The findings and recommendations of that report       Image or the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory morks should be provided       Image or the development on the development on the ecological significance or the Hastam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minigation works should be provided						information
<ul> <li>(2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.</li> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, severage, gas electricity and drainage</li> <li>Clause 19 Floodprone Land</li> <li>Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:</li> <li>a) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimines any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>						
received or is required in this instance. received or is required in this in		moliance with the	$\square$			No Ministerial direction has been
minor nature of the development concerned, the adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient. <ul> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage</li> <li>Clause 19 Floodprone Land</li> <li>Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:</li></ul>						
adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient. <ul> <li>This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage</li> <li>Clause 19 Floodprone Land</li> <li>Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority for development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>The findings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul> <ul> <li>The impact of the development on flood flows and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> <li>The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to</li> <li>The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated</li> </ul> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
the proposed development or for such other reason as the Minister considers sufficient.       Image: Construct the construction of the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       Image: Construction of the terport adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:       Image: Construction of the construction of the construction of the construction of the terport adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:       Image: Construction of the construction of the construction of the construction of the terport adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:       Image: Construction of the construction of the construction of the terport adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:       Image: Construction of the construction of the terport adopted for the time being the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider:       Image: Construction of the construction of the terport adopted for the time being the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider:       Image: Construction of the construction of the terport adopted for the time being the construction of the terport adopted for the time being the construction of the terport adopted for the time being the construction of the terporexise of the terport adopted for the time being						
reason as the Minister considers sufficient.       (3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10       Image: The proposal does not constitute a minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       Existing services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider: <ul> <li>a) The findings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>(3) This clause does not apply to minor development specified in Schedule 10</li> <li>Clause 18 Services</li> <li>Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage</li> <li>Clause 19 Floodprone Land</li> <li>Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:</li> <li>a) The findings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>						
development specified in Schedule 10       Image: minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       Image: minor development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone to ne latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:       Image: minor development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided       Image: minor development on the evelopment on the evelopment on the development on the development on the evelopment on the development on the evelopment on the eve	reason as the Minister consid	ers sufficient.				
development specified in Schedule 10       Image: minor development in accordance with Schedule 10.         Clause 18 Services       Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       Image: minor development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone to ne latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:       Image: minor development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided       Image: minor development on the evelopment on the evelopment on the development on the development on the evelopment on the development on the evelopment on the eve	(2) This slaves does not	analy to minar				The proposal data not constitute of
Clause 18 Services       Schedule 10.         Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       Existing services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land       Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report       Image: b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided       Image: development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to miniminise any adverse impact, such as       Image: development on flood flows and whetres impact, such as					$\square$	
Clause 18 Services Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided d) The impact of the development on minimise any adverse impact, such as Existing services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to the site and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval. Existing services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be recommended for approval. Existing services are available to the site and relevant conditions will be recompliance, should be recompliance, should be recompliance, should be recompliance, should be provided function and whether compensatory works function and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to miniminise any adverse impact, such as	development specified in Sch	edule 10				
Before granting consent, the consent authority must be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       isite and relevant conditions will be included in any consent to ensure compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report       image: b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided       image: clause is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided         d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as       image: im						
<ul> <li>be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage</li> <li>Clause 19 Floodprone Land</li> <li>Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:</li> <li>a) The findings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>						Existing services are available to the
be satisfied that development will not commence until arrangements, which are satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage       compliance, should the application be recommended for approval.         Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report       Image: Clause in the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided       Image: Clause is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works and whether compensed to the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as	Before granting consent, the cons	sent authority must				site and relevant conditions will be
servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as	be satisfied that development w	vill not commence				included in any consent to ensure
servicing agencies it considers relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land         Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority must consider:         a)       The findings and recommendations of that report         b)       The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c)       If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided         d)       The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
sewerage, gas electricity and drainage         Clause 19 Floodprone Land         Before granting consent to the carrying out of         development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's         Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any         appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being         by the consent authority for the purposes of this         clause, the consent authority must consider:         a)       The findings and recommendations of that         report         b)       The impact of the proposed development on         flood flows and whether compensatory works         should be provided         c)       If land filling is involved, whether         compensatory flood storage or other flood         mitigation works should be provided         d)       The impact of the development on the         ecological significance of Haslam's Creek         and Homebush Bay and their associated         wetlands and any measures proposed to         minimise any adverse impact, such as						
Clause 19 Floodprone Land Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
Before granting consent to the carrying out of development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as		laye				
development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider:         a)       The findings and recommendations of that report         b)       The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided         c)       If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided         d)       The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
Creek defined as floodprone on the latest of any appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
<ul> <li>appropriate plan or report adopted for the time being by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider:</li> <li>a) The findings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>						
by the consent authority for the purposes of this clause, the consent authority must consider: a) The findings and recommendations of that report b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
<ul> <li>clause, the consent authority must consider:</li> <li>a) The findings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>a) The findings and recommendations of that report</li> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>	by the consent authority for the	e purposes of this				
<ul> <li>report</li> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>	clause, the consent authority mus	t consider:				
<ul> <li>report</li> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>					$\square$	
<ul> <li>b) The impact of the proposed development on flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>		ed development on				
<ul> <li>should be provided</li> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>					$\square$	
<ul> <li>c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>compensatory flood storage or other flood mitigation works should be provided</li> <li>d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as</li> </ul>		wolved whether				
mitigation works should be provided d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as					$\square$	
d) The impact of the development on the ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
ecological significance of Haslam's Creek and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
and Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as						
and Homebush Bay and their associated				]		
wetlands and any measures proposed to minimise any adverse impact, such as	and Homebush Bay and	their associated				
minimise any adverse impact, such as						

JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – (Item 1) (05 May 2011) – (JRPP 2010SYW048)

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>Clause 20 Contaminated land</li> <li>The consent authority just be satisfied that:</li> <li>(a) adequate steps have been taken to identify whether the land the subject of the development is contaminated and, if so, whether remedial action needs to be taken</li> <li>(b) (Repealed)</li> <li>(c) where land to be remediated contains of adjoins land which contains remnants of the natural vegetation, consideration has been given to reinstatement on the land of vegetation of the same kind in a way which will enhance the remaining natural vegetation</li> </ul>				Relevant investigations into contamination conditions of the specific development area of the subject site have been carried out - refer to the SEPP 55 assessment of this report (above). Suitable landscaping is to be provided as part of the proposal.
<ul> <li>Clause 20A Acid sulfate soils</li> <li>1) Development that is likely to result in the disturbance of more than one tonne of soil, or to lower the water table, on land on which acid sulfate soils are present requires consent.</li> <li>2) Before granting consent under this clause, the consent authority must consider: <ul> <li>a) The adequacy of an acid sulfate soils management plan prepared for the proposed development in accordance with the Acid Sulfate Soils Assessment Guidelines</li> <li>b) The likelihood of the proposed development resulting in the discharge of acid waters</li> <li>c) Any comments received from DLWC within 21 days of the referral being sent</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				Significant excavation will not be taking place. The lower ground car park is partially underground and partially above ground. The upper level car park is wholly above ground level but ringed by flats. The roof of the upper level car park forms the podium for a large landscape common open space area. Council's Environment and Health Unit has raised no issue or objection to the development on acid sulphate soil impacts. In this regard, an acid sulphate soils management plan prepared by Consulting Earth Scientists will need to be implemented during the development of the site.
<ul> <li>Clause 21 Development of major public facilities</li> <li>Consent authority must::</li> <li>a) Ensure that the development proposal has been dealt with in accordance with s79A of the Act as advertised development</li> <li>b) d)must assess whether the use of the major public facility will have an adverse impact on adjacent sites in the Homebush Bay Area or on surrounding land</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The proposed development does not constitute major public facilities.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 22 Development in environmental				
<ul> <li>conservation areas</li> <li>1) This clause applies to land within an environmental conservation area (ECA)</li> </ul>			$\square$	The development site is not identified as an environmental conservation area and is currently used for a number of
<ol> <li>The consent authority must not consent to a development in a ECA if that development would reduce significantly the ecological value</li> </ol>			$\square$	industrial purposes.
of that ECA 3) A person must not fill, clear, drain or dredge any			$\boxtimes$	
lend, construct a levee on such land or remove or destroy vegetation on any such land without consent			$\boxtimes$	
<ol> <li>An application for consent under this clause should be forwarded to Director General of NPWS within 14 days</li> </ol>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>5) Before granting consent, the consent authority:</li> <li>a) Must ensure the development proposal has been dealt with in accordance with s79A of the Act as advertised development</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>b) May refuse to grant the application unless the issues listed in Schedule 7 have been</li> </ul>				
adequately addressed c) Must take into account:				
<ul> <li>i) The recommendations of the Millennium Parklands Concept Plan</li> <li>ii) Development consent (ref. no.</li> </ul>				
S/38/3/98) for Millennium Parklands d) Must consider consistency with: i) SOPA Frog Management Plan				
ii) Any relevant master plan iii) Any plan of management adopted by SOPA				
Clause 23 Development near an environmental				
conservation area In considering an application for development within				The site is located some 120 metres east of the Millennium Parklands. The
30m of an ECA or within 200m for North Newington				proposed development will have no
woodland area, the consent authority <ul> <li>a) Must take into account:</li> </ul>				adverse impacts on any environmental conservation area.
a) Must take into account: i) The effect of the proposed			$\square$	conservation area.
development on the ECA				
ii) The recommendations of the Millennium Parklands Concept Plan			M	
iii) Development consent (ref. no. S/38/3/98) for Millennium Parklands			$\square$	
<ul> <li>b) Must consider consistency with:</li> <li>i) SOPA Frog Management Plan</li> </ul>				
ii) Any relevant master plan iii) Any plan of management adopted by			$\boxtimes$	
SOPA Clause 24 Protection of heritage items and heritage				
conservation areas				There are no heritage listed sites
(4) What must be included in assessing a				situated adjacent or adjoining to the
development application? The extent to which the carrying out of the proposed				site.
development would affect the heritage significance				The nearby Ralph Symonds building is
of the heritage item or heritage conservation area				a heritage listed building under
(5) What extra documentation is needed?		_	_	Schedule 5 of the SREP. The subject
A heritage impact statement addresses at least the issues in subclause (6). Consent authority may			$\square$	site is not situated adjacent to or adjoining to the site. The proposed
decline consent until is has considered a				development is not expected to interfere
conservation management plan if it considers the development proposed should be assessed with				with the Ralph Symonds building.
regard to such a plan				

Requi	rem	ent	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 2						
		n issues to be addressed in Heritage				There are no heritage listed sites
		Statement:			_	situated adjacent or adjoining to the
(a)		development that would affect a			$\bowtie$	site.
		itage item:				
	i)	The heritage significance of the item				The nearby Ralph Symonds building is
		as part of the environmental heritage				a heritage listed building under
	::)	of the Homebush Bay Area				Schedule 5 of the SREP. The subject
	ii)	The impact that the proposed development will have on the heritage				site is not situated adjacent to or adjoining to the site. The proposed
		significance of the item and its setting,				development is not expected to interfere
		including any landscape or horticultural				with the Ralph Symonds building.
		features				war ale raipir cymenae balang.
	iii)	The measures proposed to conserve				
	,	the heritage significance of the item				
		and its setting				
	iv)	Whether any archaeological site or				
		potential archaeological site would be				
		adversely affected by the proposed				
		development				
	V)	The extent to which the carrying out of				
		the proposed development would				
		affect the form of any historic subdivision				
Clause 2	24 00					
		development that would be carried out				The subject site is not identified as a
(0)		heritage conservation area:			$\boxtimes$	heritage conservation area.
	i)	The heritage significance of the				nemage conservation area.
	"	heritage conservation area and the				
		contribution which any building, work,				
		relic, tree or place affected by the				
		proposed development makes to this				
		heritage significance.				
	ii)	The impact the proposal would have				
		on the heritage significance of the				
		conservation area				
	iii)	The compatibility of any proposed				
		development with nearby original				
		buildings and the character of the				
		heritage conservation area, taking account the size, form scale,				
		orientation, setbacks, materials and				
		detailing of the proposal				
	iv)	The measures proposed to conserve				
	,	the significance of the heritage				
		conservation area and its setting				
	V)	Whether any landscape or horticultural				
		features would be affected by the				
		proposal				
	vi)	Whether any archaeological site or				
		potential archaeological site would be affected by the proposal				
	vii)	The extent to which the carrying out of				
	vii)	the proposed development would				
		affect any historic subdivision pattern				
	viii)	The issues raised by any submission				
	,	received in relation to the proposed				
		development in response to the				
		notification or advertising of the				
		application				
		dvertised Development				
		t is advertised development is if			$\square$	The proposal does not include the
		r includes the demolition of a heritage				demolition of a heritage item and thus is
		ilding, work, tree or place in a heritage				not advertised development. Refer to
conserv						discussion above.
Clause 2	∠b'(F	Repealed)				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 27 Development affecting places or sites of known or potential Aboriginal heritage significance Before granting consent for development likely to have an impact on a place or potential place of Aboriginal heritage significance or on an				The proposed development will not have any impact upon any identified places or potential places of aboriginal significance or archaeological sites.
<ul> <li>archaeological site of a relic that has Aboriginal heritage significance, the consent authority must:</li> <li>(a) Consider a heritage impact statement explaining how the proposal would affect the conservation of the place or site and any relic known or reasonably likely to be located at the</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>(b) Except where the proposed development is integrated development, notify the local Aboriginal communities and the Director</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
general of NPWS of its intention to do so and consider any comments received in response within 28 days after the notice was sent				
Clause 28 Development affecting known or potential historical archaeological sites of relics of non- Aboriginal heritage significance (1) Before granting consent for development on an archaeological site or potential archaeological site of a relic of non-Aboriginal significance, the consent				The subject site is not identified as an archaeological or potential archaeological site.
<ul> <li>authority must:</li> <li>(a) Consider a heritage impact statement explaining how the proposed development will affect the conservation of the site and any relic known or reasonably likely to be located at the</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>(b) Notify the Heritage Council of its intention to do so and take into consideration any comments received in response within 28 days after the notice was sent</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>(2) This clause does not apply if the proposal:</li> <li>(a) Does not involve disturbance of below-ground deposits and the consent authority is of the opinion that the heritage significance of any above ground relics would not be adversely</li> </ul>			$\square$	
affected by the proposal (b) Is integrated development			$\boxtimes$	

Re	quirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
-	use 29 Development in the vicinity of a heritage				
iten		$\boxtimes$			There are no heritage listed sites situated adjacent or adjoining to the site.
(2)	<ul> <li>heritage conservation area within which it is situated</li> <li>This clause extends to development:</li> <li>(a) That may have an impact on the setting of a heritage item, for example, by affecting a significant view to or from the item by</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The nearby Ralph Symonds building is a heritage listed building under Schedule 5 of the SREP. The subject site is not situated adjacent to or adjoining to the site. The proposed development is not expected to interfere
	overshadowing, or (b) That may undermine or otherwise cause physical damage to a heritage item, or	$\boxtimes$			with the Ralph Symonds building. The Ralph Symonds building will
	<ul> <li>(c) That will otherwise have any adverse impact on the heritage significance of a heritage item or of any heritage conservation area within which is it situated</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			eventually be demolished to facilitate further redevelopment of Wentworth Point. This is consistent with the locality and site specific DCPs adopted and the
(3)	Consent authority may refuse to grant consent unless it has considered a heritage impact			$\boxtimes$	overall planning intentions of the locality.
(4)	statement that will help it assess the impact of the proposed development on the heritage significance, visual curtilage and setting of the heritage item The heritage impact statement should include			$\boxtimes$	
	details of the size, shape and scale of, setbacks for, and the materials to be used in, any proposed buildings or works and details of any modification that would reduce the impact of the	]	]		
	proposed development on the heritage significance of the heritage item				
Cla	use 30 Development in heritage conservation				
area					The subject site is not located within an
1)	Before granting consent for erection of a building within a heritage conservation area, the consent authority must be satisfied that the features of the proposed building will be compatible with the heritage significance of the heritage conservation area, having regard to the			$\boxtimes$	identified heritage conservation area.
2)	form of, and materials used in, buildings that contribute to the heritage significance of the heritage conservation area In satisfying itself about those features, the consent authority is to have regard to at least the following:			$\boxtimes$	
	<ul> <li>a) The pitch and form of the roof</li> <li>b) The style, size, proportion and position of</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
	<ul> <li>the openings for windows or doors</li> <li>c) The colour, texture, style, size and type of finish of the materials to be used on the exterior of the building</li> <li>d) The landscaped area of the site</li> </ul>			$\square$	

# Sydney Regional Environmental Plan (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005

The subject site is identified as being located within the area affected by the Sydney Regional Environmental Plan (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005. The proposed development raises no issues as no impact on the catchment is envisaged and it is considered that the proposed development is generally consistent with the relevant objectives and requirements of this plan.

# The provisions of any Draft Environmental Planning Instruments (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(ii))

The subject site is identified as a "Deferred Matter" under the recently made Auburn LEP 2010. There are no draft instruments applicable to the subject development proposal in this instance.

#### The provisions of any Development Control Plans (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(iii))

# Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan:

The relevant objectives and requirements of the Homebush Bay West DCP have been considered in the following assessment table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment					
Part 1 Preliminary									
1.11 Development Application submission re	quireme	nts							
<ul> <li>1.11.1 Scale - Local</li> <li>Local context sketch plan 1:5000</li> <li>Streetscape elevations</li> <li>Aerial photograph 1:1000 or 1:2000</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$								
<ul> <li>1.11.2 Scale - Site</li> <li>Existing site plan 1:500</li> <li>Existing site sections 1:500 or 1:200</li> <li>Site Analysis 1:500</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$								
<ul> <li>Site Plan 1:500</li> <li>Shadow diagrams</li> <li>Landscape plan 1:200 or 1:500</li> <li>Terrain model</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>1.11.3 Scale - Building <ul> <li>Floor Plans 1:100 or 1:200</li> <li>Elevations 1:100 or 1:200</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sections 1:100 or 1:200</li> <li>Materials and finishes board</li> <li>Photomontages</li> <li>Schedules on floor by floor basis for density, number of units and aspects, unit sizes, unit types</li> <li>Statement of Environmental Effects</li> <li>Architectural models 1:100 or 1:200</li> </ul>				A full size architectural model has been provided to assist with the assessment of the initial development application. However, the development application has been modified. A modified model has not been submitted to assist with the assessment. The level of detail is found to be adequate for assessment.					
	Part 2 E	lackgrou	nd						
2.3 DCP Objectives									

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	dentity – create an identifiable character mebush Bay West Retain and enhance views to water, opposite shores and ridges, including vistas along existing and future major east-west streets to the Bay and Rhodes, views from within the precinct north to Parramatta River, west to the Sydney Olympic Parklands and south to the wetlands				
ii.	and Powells Creek Optimise the waterfront location by providing continuous foreshore access and links to open space within and surrounding the precinct			$\boxtimes$	The development is not situated on the waterfront of Homebush Bay.
iii.	Design streets and public open spaces appropriate to the conditions of the site, particularly in relation to	$\square$			
iv.	the waterfront, and to the uses Retain and enhance the key elements of the urban structure: existing streets, established trees, the formed eastern edge of the peninsula and the	$\square$			There are no significant trees situated on the site.
v.	maritime focus to Parramatta River Build on the structure formed by the site's industrial character by aligning new streets with a grid formed by the subdivision pattern and the Hill Road	$\square$			The development is arranged into four separate buildings that follows the street pattern of the locality.
vi.	and waterfront edges Acknowledge the visual primacy of the waterfront by stepping building heights down from Hill Road to the water			$\boxtimes$	The site is not situated on the waterfront of Homebush Bay.
vii.	Retain and enhance Wentworth Park as a public park typical of other point	$\square$			
viii.	parks on Sydney Harbour Designing building heights and massing to enable views to the Millennium Mound as a backdrop to the precinct and to protect views	$\boxtimes$			
approp	Land Uses – accommodate and locate priately a range of uses within				
i.	bush Bay West Create a maritime precinct with boating and associated commercial and retail uses north of Burroway street			$\boxtimes$	
ii.	Provide two neighbourhood nodes including commercial, retail and community uses: one associated with the transport interchange and maritime precinct; and a smaller one				
iii.	in the southern part of the precinct Provide small scale retail and leisure uses adjoining and opposite foreshore parks and plazas, including cafes/outdoor dining, clubs, boatsheds and facilities for water				A small local shop is proposed to be incorporated into the north west corner of the complex facing the Nuvolari Place Road and Savona Drive intersection.
iv.	related recreational activities Provide for active ground floor uses on major east-west streets through	$\boxtimes$			The plans show the shell of the shop having an area of 118 square metres.
v.	flexible building design Provide adequate local open space for precinct residents and workers and encourage use of regional open space within Sydney Olympic Parklands				A separate development application will be required for the fit out and use of the shop should the building be approved.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
street	Street and Block Structure – create a and block structure that optimises ty, permeability and efficiency				This part is generally more specific to the construction of roads and associated infrastructure.
i.	Lay out streets to support the underlying subdivision pattern by aligning east-west streets with property boundaries and north-south				The development follows the street pattern to be built. The development is arranged into 4 separate buildings that follows the street pattern of the locality.
ii.	streets perpendicular to them Strengthen Hill Road as the major connector between the water and Sydney Olympic Park and an urban edge to the parkland areas			$\boxtimes$	The site is not situated on Hill Road.
iii.	Design a street hierarchy that clearly distinguishes between the role and scale of major and secondary streets, to orient people within the precinct				
iv.	Design the major east-west boulevards as 'green fingers' to help				Extensive landscaping is proposed along the street frontages that will help to break
V.	break down the scale of the precinct Provide a major north-south street that creates a new opportunity to link the interior of the precinct to the river				the mass and scale of the development. The landscaping proposed is supported by Council's Landscape Officer subject to conditions.
vi.	visually and physically Locate streets to capitalize on and enhance views to the bay, the river and other surrounding areas and any				
vii.	landmark features (including the Millennium Marker Encourage multiple movement			$\square$	
	choices for people, cyclists and vehicles by optimizing the connectivity of the street network and minimizing dead end streets				
viii.	Optimise the accessibility of the foreshore promenade by connecting it with trafficked streets and pedestrian				
ix.	and cycle ways Design block size and shape to increase permeability for pedestrians and cyclists by generally limiting their length to 150 metres. On major streets where a continuous street				
	frontage is required to contribute to commercial and retail activity and blocks are longer, provide through- block pedestrian links at maximum 100 metre intervals				
X.	Optimise the number of north-facing apartments by orienting blocks east- west; that is, with their longer				
xi.	dimension to the north Design streets to accommodate a mixture of transport modes, including pedestrians, cycles, buses where relevant and moving and parked vehicles				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
of publ Sydneg edge a	Open Space Network – create a network lic open spaces that is strongly linked to y Olympic Parklands, the foreshore and the water, and provides for a range				
of recro	eational activities Enhance the waterfront character of Homebush Bay West by designing the setback to the waterfront to allow for a variety of spaces and uses, including water-related uses				The development is not situated on the waterfront of Homebush Bay.
ii.	Protect and enhance the amenity of foreshore access by linking the foreshore promenade to streets, urban plazas and pocket parks			$\boxtimes$	The development is for a residential flat complex. The building of the roads to service the development is not part of this application.
iii.	Contribute to the regional open space network by providing continuous pedestrian and cycle access linking Homebush Bay West to Sydney Olympic Parklands, Bicentennial Park				
iv.	and existing foreshore access routes Contribute to the regional pattern of point parks on the harbour and river foreshores by retaining Wentworth Park as public open space			$\boxtimes$	
V.	Offer a range of opportunities for recreation and relaxation, and to give 'breathing space' within urban areas, by providing a range of open spaces, including a park at Wentworth Point, three local parks spaced throughout the peninsula, and pocket parks and plazas				A park is earmarked on land situated to the north of Nuvolari Place Road. The development will not adversely impact on the future park.
vi.	Design major east-west streets as generously planted boulevards which frame views to the water and create 'green fingers' linking the foreshore and water-related activities to the				
vii.	interior of the precinct Establish the importance of the foreshore promenade by designing it as 'one place', with a character established by tree and materials selection which is consistent with landscape initiatives for the wider context of the Sydney Harbour Foreshores				
viii.	Provide a sequence of spaces along the promenade that each relate to a major east-west street and provide an			$\boxtimes$	
ix.	activity focus at the water's edge Design streets, parks and plazas with high amenity and high quality			$\square$	

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
opportui access	ccessibility – increase and enhance the nities for pedestrians and cyclists to the precinct and to move safely and				
i.	ably within the public domain Consolidate publicly accessible facilities including any new community uses within the vicinity of the ferry / bus interchange				
ii.	Create a maritime precinct with associated commercial and retail uses north of Burroway Street, linked to the foreshore and open space network				
iii.	Create a neighbourhood node including commercial, retail and community uses in the southern part of the precinct				
iv.	Design streets to accommodate a future bus route through the centre of the precinct			$\square$	
v.	Minimise the potential for conflicts between vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists through the design of footpaths, bicycle lanes, through block links, streetscape design, medians and kerb ramps, and by minimising the number of vehicular crossings over footpaths				
vi.	Encourage activity in and surveillance of streets by providing for active ground floor uses on major east-west streets			$\boxtimes$	
vii.	Locate and design buildings to provide passive surveillance of all public spaces	$\square$			All four buildings are presented to the street frontages to permit passive surveillance of the public spaces.
viii.	Provide publicly accessible facilities and small scale retail adjoining and opposite foreshore parks and plazas, including cafes / outdoor dining and facilities for recreational activities relating to the water				A small local shop is proposed to be incorporated into the north west corner of the complex facing the Nuvolari Place Road and Savona Drive intersection. A separate development application will be required for the fit out and use of the
ix.	Provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge between Homebush Bay West and Rhodes Peninsula subject to determination in transport studies and appropriate funding arrangements				shop should the building be approved.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	Sustainability – Incorporate ESD les into all stages of design including sign of public spaces, block and site				
	and built form Design blocks to deliver efficient subdivision and optimize north	$\square$			The site is rectangular in shape and is large enough to permit an appropriate
	orientation for buildings, to minimise overshadowing and the negative impacts of wind on the public domain, to mitigate the visual impact of large scale development on Homebush Bay, and to define and appropriately				sized building with massing that will fit the provisions of the development control plan.
ii.	frame parks and plazas Control the quality of water entering Homebush Bay through the use of integrated water management strategies	$\boxtimes$			
iii.	Conserve water by minimising stormwater runoff, planting appropriate indigenous species with low irrigation needs, matching water quality with its intended use and				Landscaping on site is supported by Council's Landscape Technical Officer as previously stated.
iv.	using water saving devices Promote ecological outcomes including shade and habitat by dedicating a significant proportion of the waterfront setback to riparian planting with a mix of species				
V.	Control potential impacts on air quality by minimising car dependency, encouraging pedestrian and cycle movement and promoting the use of public transport	$\boxtimes$			
vi.	Minimise energy consumption by designing for daylight access and natural ventilation, passive heating and cooling and alternative energy	$\boxtimes$			
vii.	sources Retain the embodied energy in buildings by designing them as 'long life loose fit' that can be readily adapted for changing uses and are easily maintained	$\boxtimes$			
viii.	Minimise resource depletion by selecting environmentally sustainable building materials in both the public	$\square$			The materials to be used in the development include:-
	and private domains, and by providing facilities for recycling				Brickwork Type 1:- Face brick Bowral Blue.
					Brickwork Type 2:- Ceramic glazed face brickwork. Colour to be Chilling Black.
					Brickwork Type 3:- Smashing Blue.
					Brickwork Type 4:- Enchanting Yellow.
					Cladding:- Steel cladding Alucobond Smoke Silver Metallic.
					Cladding:- Composite cladding system to walls or soffits. Colour to be PF1 uno.
					Capping:- Prefinished Coating CL1.
					Paint finishes will include 'Vivid white, Dulux Ferrodor "St Enoch Grey" and pigmented stain finish to match Nawkaw Pebble.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
quality contrib	Built Form – provide sensitive and high architectural and landscape design that utes positively to the character of the domain Distribute and design built form to define and enhance the spatial quality of streets, open spaces and the foreshore by aligning buildings to streets and to the edges of parks and	$\boxtimes$			The complex is aligned to the road frontages. The complex is divided into four separate buildings with each building facing a particular road. The breaks provided reduce the scale, mass
ii.	plazas Optimise sun access to streets and to public open spaces by minimizing building bulk, ensuring adequate building separation and orienting built				and bulk of the development. The development is broken into four separate buildings which minimises building bulk and massing to the street frontages.
iii.	form appropriately Encourage high quality landscape design of public spaces, of the interface between public spaces and private development and within new development				The landscaping has been assessed as being satisfactory subject to conditions as previously described.
iv.	development Encourage high quality architectural design of all new development	$\square$			
v. vi.	Promote a series of public open spaces related to the waterfront setting which provide a high level of amenity for users, an attractive setting for adjoining development and which visually and spatially link the public domain of Homebush Bay West with its context, including the foreshore of Rhodes Peninsula Enhance the visibility and usability of foreshore public space both from within the precinct and from the water by designing the termination of major				The development is not situated on the waterfront of Homebush Bay.
	east-west streets as parks or plazas connecting to the foreshore promenade and water related activity nodes				
· ·	Housing Choice – support opportunities diverse community by promoting				
workpl i.	ace and housing choice Encourage long life loose fit buildings with a high level of adaptability over time as uses change, particularly on	$\boxtimes$			
ii.	major east-west streets Accommodate changing needs of the resident population by designing	$\square$			
iii.	flexible apartment layouts Provide accessible working and living environments for people with disabilities, older people and for prams and strollers	$\boxtimes$			There are 323 units in the development. Of that figure, 76 are to be designated as "Adaptable units" which represents 23.5% of the total number of units in the development. There is an adequate number of adaptable units in the development.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>2.3.9 Residential Amenity - provide a high level of residential amenity, including outdoor spaces as well as within apartments</li> <li>i. Support the amenity and privacy needs of their occupants by providing apartments of appropriate size and configuration</li> </ul>				
ii. Optimise the number of apartments, their living spaces and private outdoor spaces which benefit from sun access				The applicant has stated that buildings have been orientated to maximise solar access but also take advantage of the view amenity. The applicant further states that due to the orientation of the block, solar access is limited to approximately 70% of the units having living areas achieving the minimum 2 hours solar access and 68% of private open space areas for each of the units receiving 2 hours solar access.
<li>iii. Provide attractive and comfortable communal open space areas by designing them to accommodate a range of different uses and be easily</li>	$\boxtimes$			The common open space will be internal to the development and is easily accessible from all four buildings.
<ul> <li>accessed from buildings</li> <li>iv. Integrate planting in internal courtyard areas with podium structures to optimize opportunities for large trees for shade, outlook and privacy</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The common open space sits across the roof of the car park. Hence the car park roof forms a podium. The landscape plan provides an array of planting solutions to the internal courtyard space.
<ul> <li>Promote privacy from the street, particularly for ground floor apartments, by providing landscaped garden spaces within the setback zone.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
2.4.1 Land Uses	$\boxtimes$			The proposal is for residential flat development with an attached shop at the corner of Nuvolari Place Road and Savona Drive.
2.4.2 Streets and Blocks	$\bowtie$			
2.4.3 Open Space Network	$\square$			The site will face a possible future open space to be situated on the northern side of Nuvolari Place Road. The development will not adversely impact on that facility should it be constructed.
2.4.4 Building Height and Massing	$\boxtimes$			The building height is satisfactory for approval. The development is arranged so that the development takes the form of $2 \times 8$ storey buildings and $2 \times 4$ storey buildings.
				The complex has satisfactory height and massing.
				However it is acknowledged that the applicant will be relaying on some street setback encroachments to achieve a design solution to all four streets.
2.4.5 Precinct Structure	$\boxtimes$			
Part 3 Preci	nct Cont	rols & G	eneral C	ontrols
3.1 Public Domain Systems	[	[	[	
<ul> <li>3.1.1 Pedestrian Network         <ol> <li>Provide a continuous pedestrian network through the precinct, along streets and through open spaces,</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	$\square$			The ground floor apartments along the external facades have direct street level access. This helps to reinforce the
JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – (Item 1)	(05 May 2	2011) – (JF	RPP 2010	SYW048) 61

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	connected with and including the				pedestrian network in the locality.
ii.	foreshore promenade Optimise the number of possible journeys between destinations with an efficient and regular block layout	$\boxtimes$			
iii.	Enhance connections to the regional pedestrian network by linking to the Sydney Olympic Parklands path system at the north western foreshore boundary of the precinct, and to the Bicentennial Park path system and Powells Creek at the southern end of				
iv.	the peninsula foreshore Provide a continuous foreshore promenade. Implement management strategies consistent with masterplan conditions to minimise potential conflicts between continuous pedestrian access and boat movement between dry stack area and the Bay within the maritime precinct			$\boxtimes$	
V.	Provide a clear alternative route for those times when continuous foreshore access is interrupted			$\boxtimes$	
vi.	Locate a pedestrian / cycle bridge linking Homebush Bay West and Rhodes peninsula as indicated on the			$\square$	
vii.	plan Locate pedestrian crossings to support pedestrian movement between destinations			$\boxtimes$	
viii.	Consider pedestrian movement when designing major building entries and through-block links				There are two pedestrian entries in the development. The main one is located on Savona Drive and the second one is located on Monza Boulevard. The pedestrian entry point is not from an east to west road being Baywater Drive and or Nuvolari Place Road.
ix.	Provide paved footpaths in accordance with the street design guidelines in the Public Domain	$\boxtimes$			The landscape plans provide indicative suggestion that the footpaths at the front of the site will be paved.
х.	Manual Ensure that publicly accessible parks and plazas are contiguous with and fully accessible from pedestrian			$\boxtimes$	
xi.	routes Provide pedestrian routes which benefit from high levels of casual surveillance (overlooking from	$\boxtimes$			The internal pedestrian routes and the common open space will have appropriate level of surveillance from the
xii.	buildings, from the water, from adjacent well-trafficked areas) Provide clear and direct pedestrian routes by designing them with good lines of sight to minimise	$\boxtimes$			buildings.
xiii.	concealment Design appropriate lighting for publicly accessible areas for their	$\boxtimes$			
xiv.	level of night-time use Provide kerb ramps at all intersections in accordance with the Public Domain Manual			$\square$	

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3120	Cycle Network				
i.	Provide a cycle network through the streets			$\boxtimes$	The proposal incorporates visitor bicycle parking at the entrances to the
ii.	Provide dedicated cycle lanes along Hill Road in both directions.			$\square$	development.
iii.	Design intersections and crossings along dedicated cycle routes that			$\boxtimes$	Secure resident bicycle parking facilities is provided at ground level along the
iv.	prioritise cyclists' safety and convenience Provide a recreational shared				eastern side of the car park (Ground level parking area).
IV.	pedestrian and cycle path along the foreshore promenade at a minimum width of 3.5 metres			$\boxtimes$	
v.	Connect the foreshore cycle path to cycleways within the Sydney Olympic Parklands and enhance access to the connection at the southern end of the			$\boxtimes$	
vi.	peninsula Provide a road cycle lane on the major east-west street from Hill Road to link with the proposed pedestrian				
vii.	bridge Separate cycle and pedestrian routes through Wentworth Park			$\square$	
viii.	Provide lockable bicycle storage at neighbourhood / maritime centres and in publicly accessible facilities			$\square$	
ix.	including at the waterfront Design cycle paths and parking to minimum Austroads design standards	$\boxtimes$			
3.1.3 F	Public Transport				
İ.	Provide convenient pedestrian	$\square$			Public transport will be easily accessible
	connections to the Homebush ferry				from the site.
	wharf and bus interchange from				
	streets and through public open				
ii.	space				Some of the provisions stated here relate
п.	Locate bus stops at or near activity nodes, including the two				more to the design of subdivisions and
	neighbourhood / commercial centres				associated infrastructure works which is
	and to serve major pedestrian / cycle				not proposed in this application.
	entries to the Parklands from Hill				
	Road				
iii.	Enhance the amenity and safety of				
	the interchange by providing shelter,			$\square$	
	seating, lighting and signage				
iv.	Design subdivision layouts and			$\boxtimes$	
	building designs that encourage and are supportive of walking, cycling and				
	the use of public transport				
v.	Consider travel demand management				
	mechanisms and features that will	$\boxtimes$			
	minimise the demand for travel and				
	the use of cars, including:				
	<ul> <li>parking requirements designed to discourage car use in areas</li> </ul>				
	with good public transport access				
	<ul> <li>provision of adequate end-trip</li> </ul>				
	facilities for cyclists (such as				
	secure bicycle storage and				
	shower facilities in commercial				
	buildings)				
vi.	<ul> <li>suitable provision for taxis</li> <li>Ensure designated streets for</li> </ul>				
v1.	proposed bus route are designed for			$\square$	
	adequate turning by buses				
vii.	Provide a pedestrian / cycle bridge			$\square$	
	located generally in the area and on			×	
1	the alignment illustrated (p27)	1	1	1	

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2111	ehicle Network and Parking				
i.	Support the principles of permeability and legibility for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which are embodied in the Structural Design Framework	$\square$			
ii.	street and block layout Provide at least one major east-west street within each major landholding to break up the large scale of the precinct and enable streetscape treatment which makes different areas distinct and legible				
iii.	Provide vehicle access to the foreshore, including foreshore streets and areas of parking where possible			$\square$	
iv.	Ensure that the street network offers a choice of routes and promotes good circulation, by minimising discontinuities and dead ends			$\boxtimes$	
V.	Provide for public car parking on streets or within buildings, except for limited parking associated with boating activity within the maritime precinct				Public car parking is approved to be constructed on the streets surrounding the development.
vi.	Where areas of parking are proposed on Hill Road, limit them to areas where they relate to pedestrian entry			$\boxtimes$	
vii.	points to Sydney Olympic Parklands Provide a high level of amenity and quality streetscape design, including planting of street trees, consistent with convenient vehicle access,				
viii.	parking and turning Refer to Section 3.2 for detailed design guidelines for streets			$\boxtimes$	
3.1.5 L i.	and and Water Connections Provide opportunities for land-water interface at the end of major east- west streets			$\boxtimes$	The site is not situated on a foreshore area. Hence much of this Part will not apply to this development.
ii.	Design activity nodes and recreational areas to consider views from the water and opposite shores			$\square$	
iii.	Provide a range of public open space types: promenade waterfront riparian vegetation			$\boxtimes$	
	<ul> <li>area</li> <li>point park</li> <li>urban plazas and pocket parks</li> <li>three larger parks, two of minimum 2000m<sup>2</sup> and one of minimum 1000m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>				
iv.	Integrate water management into the			$\square$	
V.	design of foreshore spaces Design sea walls to absorb wave energy and to maximise the habitat for the greatest possible range of local inter tidal organisms			$\square$	
vi.	local inter-tidal organisms Refer to the Public Domain Manual for specific character guidelines and controls for foreshore areas			$\square$	

Requirement		Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.1.6 La i.	andscape Design and manage the public domain and adjoining uses to recognise, facilitate and encourage active use of the public space at				The development application was referred to Council's Landscape Architect for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development
ii.	appropriate times Provide a landscape framework which reflects the different scale and function of public streets and functions by using species and spacing in accordance with the street sections in Section 3.2 of this DCP and Section DF of the Public Domain Manual				subject to conditions of consent. In this regard:- Nature strip plantings are to be retained as Ficus Macrocarpa "Var Hillii" – Hills Weeping Fig without a tree protection zone.
iii.	Contribute to a sense of identity for the precinct as a whole by recognising and reflecting the linear and generally flat quality of the peninsula				The landscape plans should be incorporated into any consent that may be issued.
iv.	<ul> <li>Provide visual continuity with the context by:</li> <li>designing and selecting materials that complement other areas, particularly foreshore areas, in Homebush Bay</li> <li>planning vegetation to complement the habitat qualities of the adjoining Millennium</li> </ul>				
v.	Parklands Enhance the amenity of footpaths by designing street layouts and selecting trees to recognise seasonal shade and solar access needs	$\boxtimes$			
vi.	Within waterfront setbacks, dedicate minimum 30% of the 30 metre setback to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Elsewhere, limit lower level planting to plazas and parks and to the central median of				
vii.	east-west streets Optimise sustainable selection and deployment of materials, management of waste and stormwater in the public domain, and biodiversity benefits of plant selection. Refer to Sections 2.2.6 and				
viii.	4 of the Public Domain Manual Design and construct streets to create conditions favourable to tree planting and for the long term health of trees in accordance with the Public Domain Manual			$\boxtimes$	
-	ublic Domain Elements th/pedestrian area pavement Provide a hard wearing, cost effective and practically maintainable surface that reinforces the continuity of public domain access and is compatible with				The landscape plans show a footpath to be constructed around the perimeter of the site. Indicative plans are provided showing the public footpath.
ii.	the context of Homebush, Sydney Olympic Parklands and Millennium Park Provide a hierarchy of pavement surfaces reflecting the pedestrian significance of different public spaces	$\boxtimes$			Generally, public domain works are not included in this application but it is noted that some changes to the approved works will be occurring such as:- a) Modify landscaping and on street car
Vehicul iii. iv.	ar pavement Provide a safe and hard wearing surface for vehicle movements For shared vehicle / pedestrian zones provide a suitable surface that	$\boxtimes$			parking along a section of Monza Boulevard to permit the construction of a vehicle access way into and out of the development and permit the construction of a garbage truck loading zone

Zones, provide a suitable surface that | | | | load JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – (Item 1) (05 May 2011) – (JRPP 2010SYW048)

Requir	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	denotes shared priority				h) Madifuing come works along
Kerbs ar v.	Apply a standard kerb and gutter treatment over the whole precinct to provide consistency in defining the pedestrian / vehicular junction of roads and footpaths				<ul> <li>b) Modifying some works along Nuvolari Place Road such as addition of extra on street car parking and modify landscaping.</li> </ul>
Street ar vi.	nd park furniture Select furniture which is robust, easily maintained, coordinated, and appropriate to its context. The Public Domain Manual nominates a palette established in the Homebush	$\boxtimes$			Landscape works and footpath works will be undertaken within the development. The pavement finishes are depicted on the Materials Palette Drawing Number DA011 Issue C dated 28 July 2010 and
vii.	Parklands Elements for use through the Millennium Parklands and non- urban core areas of Sydney Olympic Park Locate furniture as part of a coordinated design scheme for the public domain component in question, according to principles set out in Section 4 of the Public Domain Manual				prepared by AECOM. Various materials to be used range from gravel surfaces, timber, concrete pavers and water features. The materials to be used are appropriate for the development. Feature walls, shallow water devices and shade structures are to be incorporated into the development.
Lighting viii.	Provide vehicular street lighting to RTA and Austroads standards as specified in the Public Domain			$\boxtimes$	Street lighting is not proposed.
ix.	Manual Provide an appropriate level of pedestrian lighting to ensure security and contribute to the legibility of streets and through block links			$\boxtimes$	
х.	Coordinate pedestrian lighting in			$\square$	
xi.	streets throughout the precinct Design lighting for path accessways through parks in response to the level of use and safety considerations			$\boxtimes$	
xii.	Minimise the impact of lighting on residential dwellings			$\square$	
xiii.	Design lighting to highlight public art elements and significant trees in individual plazas or parks, and provide for lighting major avenues for special events or festivals				
Fences, xiv.	barriers and level changes Reinforce connectivity and maximise visual continuity by minimising the use of fences and barriers			$\boxtimes$	
xv.	Optimise opportunities to use the sea wall edge for seating, while also providing 'gaps' for viewing by wheelchair users				
Signage xvi.	Locate information signage in accordance with the Parklands Elements Manual to include			$\boxtimes$	
xvii.	orientation, circulation, destination, regulation and interpretive signs Use street signage in accordance with Auburn Council's requirements for public streets				
Manage	ervices Infrastructure and Stormwater ment s infrastructure Reduce visual intrusion and enhance				

JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – (Item 1) (05 May 2011) – (JRPP 2010SYW048)

Requireme	nt	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
under major	amenity for street trees by rgrounding overhead services to street corridors				
and devel	rate undergrounding of services infrastructure in new opment	$\square$			
corric by:	hise the impact of service lors and service access covers	$\boxtimes$			
t a ii r r s c c c c r s c c r s c c r s c r s c r r s c r r s c r r s r c r s r r s r s	Liaising with service authorities o determine renewal or amplification requirements and ncorporating these works into orogramming prior to pavement enewal providing common texture and shape to electricity service covers (i.e. during upgrade projects) providing lids to Telstra pits with paving infill to match adjoining pavement				
stree stree s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	rate stormwater drainage with tscape design by providing a common theme to all stormwater inlet sump and channel lids / grates to paved areas connecting rooftop downpipe to inderground stormwater in public domain upgrade works ncorporating natural disposal and surface drainage techniques, ncluding porous paving, where possible to urban spaces and open spaces ncorporating water sensitive urban design and technology to reatment of road stormwater unoff ncorporating porous pavements and onsite detention to off-street at-grade carpark areas to reduce urban stormwater runoff				Generally, stormwater drainage and storm water management is satisfactory or can be made satisfactory. There are suitable conditions provided for stormwater drainage to be attached to any consent that may be issued.
centra street street zones	le water to re-enter the adwater system by designing the al medians of major east-west ts and the major north-south t (northern zones) as infiltration s for road runoff	$\boxtimes$			
oxyge trans	ct the aquatic habitat of ebush Bay from de- enisation by preventing leaf port from deciduous trees during nn months	$\boxtimes$			
vii. Provi exam body	de for re-use of water, for ple by incorporating a water capable of infiltration or slow se detention in major plaza				
3.2 Streets					

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.2.1 Hill Road</li> <li>Uses – Mixed: focus commercial uses close to northern neighbourhood centre and at intersections with major east-west streate</li> </ul>			$\square$	The site is not situated on Hill Road.
<ul> <li>streets</li> <li>Height – max. 8 storeys</li> <li>Street Setbacks – 8 metres</li> <li>Right of Way – 15-20 metres (varies to accommodate extended parkland edge)</li> <li>Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes, 2 separated dedicated bicycle lanes and 1 parking lane</li> <li>Footpath – 3.5m with 1m grass verge, east side only</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Landscape Character – Asymmetrical treatment with regular street tree planting in the verge on the east (building) side and 'casual' plantings on the west side to reflect the parklands character. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan and Sydney Olympic Park Parklands 2002 &amp; Plan of Management</li> </ul>				

Re	quirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.2	2 Major East-West Streets Uses - Mixed: ground floor commercial required in designated neighbourhood centres	$\boxtimes$			Baywater Road and Nuvolari Place Road are major east to west roads.
•	Height - max. 8 storeys to within one block (approx. 100m) of waterfront; 6 storeys with 2 storey pop-ups in the final block before the development				A small local shop is proposed to be incorporated into the north west corner of the complex facing the Nuvolari Place Road and Savona Drive intersection. A separate development application will be required for the fit out and use of the shop should the building be approved.
					The complex reaches a maximum height of 8 storeys. The site is situated approximately 180 metres or 2 blocks from the waterfront.
•	Street Setbacks – 5 metres				The setback is 5 metres from both Baywater Drive and Nuvolari Place Road.
					The cantilevered roof element of Buildings A and C encroach into the setback areas by 900 mm.
					There are some balconies and design elements facing north and south that encroach into the 5 metre setback on levels 2, 3, 4 and 5.
					The design element encroachments are considered acceptable.
•	Right of Way – min. 25 metres			$\square$	
•	Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parking lane in each direction; On street bicycle lane on the street linking into the			$\boxtimes$	
•	pedestrian bridge; A wide median Footpath – 3.5m with 1-1.5m grass verge,			$\boxtimes$	
•	both sides Landscape Character – A boulevard treatment, with trees in verges on both sides of the street and in the median. Consideration should be given to differentiating east-west streets from each other, for example by using different species in each median. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.2.3 Major North-South Street – North of Burroway Road</li> <li>Uses – Residential</li> <li>Height – max 6 storeys</li> <li>Street Setbacks – 3-4 metres (can vary)</li> <li>Right of Way – min. 25 metres</li> <li>Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 angle-parking lane in each direction; Narrow median, treated in two ways: for</li> </ul>				The site is situated south of Burroway Road.
<ul> <li>Invariow median, iteated in two ways, for planting and to enable vehicle manoeuvring when car parking</li> <li>Footpaths – 2.5m with 1m grass verge</li> <li>Landscape Character – Trees are planted in and break up parking bays on both sides of the street, and are also located along the median, at approximately 15m spacing. Tree species in the median may differ from the edge species. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan</li> </ul>			$\mathbb{X}$	
3.2.4 Major North-South Street – South of Burroway Road				The site is situated south of Burroway Road.
				Monza Boulevard is defined as a major north to south road.
<ul> <li>Uses – Residential</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			
<ul> <li>Height – max 6 storeys</li> </ul>	$\square$			The building facing Monza Boulevard is 4 storeys high.
				The building facing Monza Boulevard is setback 3 metres from the respective road.
<ul> <li>Street Setbacks – 3-4 metres (can vary)</li> </ul>				There are some balconies and design elements that encroach into the setback area. Some balconies on Level 2 and 3 are setback 2.4 metres from the street.
<ul> <li>Right of Way – min. 25 metres</li> </ul>				There are some design elements facing Monza Boulevard that encroaches 800 mm into the setback area.
<ul> <li>Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parallel parking lane in each direction; Wide median/linear park</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The small encroachments are supported. The encroachments
<ul> <li>Footpaths – 2.5-5m to accommodate parking extensions, 1m grass verge</li> <li>Landscape Character – Trees are planted in and break up parking bays on both sides of the street, and are also located along the median, at approximately 15m spacing. The median is planted with large</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			provide an improvement to the finished look of the building. The encroachments are limited to the decorative features such as blade walls and other vertical / horizontal elements.
trees, spaced irregularly, and potentially with drifts of native grasses. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan				The footpaths and landscape character within the public domain have been approved by Council.

Requirement		Yes	No	N/A	Comment
•	.5 Secondary East-West Streets Uses – Residential Height – max 4 storeys Street Setbacks – 3 metres Right of Way – min. 14.5 metres Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes and 1 parking lane Footpaths – 2.5-3.5m with 1m grass verge – 5m to accommodate parking extension Landscape Character – An asymmetrical planting scheme is proposed in response to the street orientation, which results in different sun conditions for the north and south sides of the street. Evergreen trees break up parking bays on the north side at approximately 15m spacings. On the south side deciduous trees are planted at the same spacing but offset with centres between the parking bays. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan				This part does not apply to the site or development.
3.2	.6 Secondary North-South Streets Uses - Residential				This part applies to Savona Drive. A retail outlet (Shop) is situated on the corner of Nuvolari Place Road and Savona Drive. The shop will face both road frontages.
-	Height - max 4 storeys	$\boxtimes$			The building facing Savona Drive is 4 storeys high. There are no pop ups proposed.
•	Street Setbacks - 3 metres				The building is setback 3 metres from Savona Drive. There are some balconies and design elements that encroach into the setback area. Some balconies on Levels 2 and 5 are setback 2.4 metres from the street.
:	Right of Way - min. 14.5 metres Carriageway - 2 travelling lanes and 1 parking lane or 2 travelling lanes and 2 parking lanes				There are some design elements facing Savona Drive that encroaches 800 mm into the setback area.
-	Footpaths - 2.5m with 1m grass verge - 5m to accommodate parking extensions Landscape Character - Street trees are planted in parking bays at intervals of 2 parking spaces to provide shade for footpaths and to visually narrow the street. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan.				Small encroachments are supported. The encroachments provide an improvement to the finished look of the building. The encroachments are limited to the decorative features such as blade wall and other vertical / horizontal elements. The footpaths and landscape character within the public domain have been approved by Council.

Requirement		No	N/A	Comment				
<ul> <li>3.2.7 Foreshore Street - One Way</li> <li>Uses - Mixed, predominantly residential</li> <li>Height -4 storeys</li> <li>Waterfront Setbacks - 30 metres</li> <li>Street Setbacks - can vary from zero for commercial/retail/leisure (café/dining) uses at the end of major east-west streets to min. 3m for residential</li> <li>Right of Way - 8.5-10 metres</li> <li>Carriageway - 1 travelling lane and 1 parking lane on the west side</li> <li>Footpaths - 3m with 1m grass verge</li> <li>Landscape Character - Street trees in the verge on the west side of the street are planted at approximately 15m spacings; 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan</li> </ul>				This part does development.	not	apply	to	the
<ul> <li>3.2.8 Foreshore Street – Two Way</li> <li>Uses – Mixed, predominantly residential</li> <li>Height –4 storeys</li> <li>Waterfront Setbacks – generally 30 metres except at the termination of major east-west streets where the setback is</li> </ul>			$\mathbb{X}$	This part does development.	not	apply	to	the
<ul> <li>20m (see p46)</li> <li>Street Setbacks – can vary from zero to 3m</li> <li>Right of Way – 11.5 metres for new development (existing ROW is 10m)</li> <li>Carriageway – 2 travelling lane and 1 parking lane on the west side, with angle parking bays (max. 5 cars) interspersed with linear park on the east (waterfront)</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$					
<ul> <li>side</li> <li>Footpaths – 3m with 1m grass verge</li> <li>Landscape Character – Street trees in the verge on the west side of the street are planted at approximately 15m spacings; 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan</li> </ul>								

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>Public open space is to be provided at a minimum 10% of each precinct site area, and includes:</li> <li>A point park at Wentworth Point of approximately 4.8ha including foreshore promenade</li> <li>Three parks distributed evenly throughout the precinct, including one park on the waterfront for active recreation. Parks at the north and south to have min. area</li> </ul>				An indicative area for a pocket park has been nominated on the submitted plans. This park does not form part of the subject application, but represents the intended location of the park on the adjoining site within the precinct. The location nominated is considered to be
<ul> <li>2000m<sup>2</sup> each, park in the middle of the precinct to be min. 1000m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>A 20m wide promenade and foreshore</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	satisfactory and is in accordance with the DCP.
<ul> <li>street</li> <li>Foreshore parks or plazas terminating major east-west streets and linked to the</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>Pocket parks or plazas</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
All public open space within the precinct, with			$\bowtie$	
the exception of the foreshore promenade is to be dedicated to Auburn Council and embellishment works undertaken by the			$\bowtie$	
applicant An easement is required to be created in favour of Council to ensure continuous public access to the foreshore promenade			$\boxtimes$	
3.3.1 Foreshore Plazas ■ Uses – Mixed with emphasis on			$\boxtimes$	This part does not apply to the
restaurant/café and small scale neighbourhood retail				development application sought.
<ul> <li>Height – 4 storeys with 2 storey pop-ups only on the building alignment to the major</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>east-west street</li> <li>Setbacks – Variable – buildings lining the plaza may be set back an additional 5+ metres from the predominant building line</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>along major east-west streets</li> <li>Landscape Character – Median and street tree planting is continued into the plaza open space. The design of these spaces and the arrangement of trees may vary, to give each space a different character</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.3.2 Foreshore Linear Parks</li> <li>Land Dedicated for Public Access – A continuous public accessway is required at the waterfront within a min. 20m min, width dedicated open space</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	This part does not apply to the development application sought.
<ul> <li>Landscape Character – Plantings of landmark trees at generally 30m spacings will create a consistent structure appropriate to the scale of the built form. Large trees will break up the visual dominance of new development to the waterfront and will provide shade for users of the public domain. The trees will also contribute to a sense of promenade and precinct as 'one place'. Within this structure, detailed promenade and park design is to fulfil the requirements of the Public Domain Manual. 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>3.3.3 Foreshore Plaza, Linear Park and Loop Road</li> <li>Waterfront Setbacks – refer to diagram at</li> </ul>				This part does not apply to the development application sought.
p46			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>Landscape Requirements - 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.3.4 Parks, Pockets Parks and Urban Plazas				
5.5.4 Faiks, FUCKELS Faiks and Orban Flazas				This part does not apply to the
Large Parks				development application sought.
<ul> <li>Uses – various, including structures and unstructured play, and for both local and</li> </ul>			$\square$	
unstructured play, and for both local and district users				
<ul> <li>Access – clear access maximised to</li> </ul>				
adjoining public streets and			$\square$	
pedestrian/cycle accessways. Continuous access along/from foreshore promenade.				
Wentworth Park to provide pedestrian				
access (paths) through the park to the				
foreshore and to adjoining streets				
<ul> <li>Character – green, uncluttered and informal, safe and comfortable, respond to</li> </ul>			$\square$	
maritime/riverine precinct identity				
<ul> <li><u>Pocket Parks</u></li> <li>Uses – various, including structured and</li> </ul>				
unstructured play				
<ul> <li>Access – clear access over wide frontage,</li> </ul>			$\square$	
with min. 30% edge condition adjoining				
<ul> <li>public streets and pedestrian/cycle access</li> <li>Character – shady and green, uncluttered</li> </ul>				
and informal, safe and comfortable,			$\square$	
respond to maritime/riverine precinct				
identity				
Plazas and Squares				
<ul> <li>Uses – public, day and evening, flexible</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>Access – clear, integrated access with adjoining spaces and buildings</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>Character – robust maritime, simple and</li> </ul>			$\square$	
uncluttered, shady but urban				
3.4 Built Form 3.4.1 Land Uses and Density Objectives				1
<ul> <li>To provide for a neighbourhood focus at</li> </ul>	$\square$			
the south of the peninsula and a larger				
neighbourhood centre focussed around				
the ferry terminal and the intersection of Hill Rd and Burroway Rd, which include				
non-residential uses				
• To provide activity areas of small scale	$\square$			
retail, outdoor dining and water-related				
<ul><li>uses along the foreshore</li><li>To ensure that development does not</li></ul>				The floor space ratio and height of the
exceed the optimum capacity of the	$\square$			development is considered as being
development site and the precinct as a				acceptable.
<ul> <li>whole</li> <li>To allow adequate public open space to</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>To allow adequate public open space to be provided and distributed throughout the</li> </ul>	$\square$			
peninsula				
• To support peninsula objectives for a	$\square$			
clear, well connected and walkable street layout and efficient block structure				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.4.1 Land Uses and Density Controls</li> <li>i. Provide floor space and public open space for each precinct in the locations specified in Section 2.3 and 2.4 and as follows:</li> </ul>				The site is located in Precinct E
Precinct E Total allowable GFA = 65,979	$\boxtimes$			The precinct E permits 65,979 square metres of residential floor space.
Min. com./maritime/educational = 330				The proposal incorporates a shop at the north west corner of the development covering 118 square metres of floor space.
Min. waterfront retail/café dining = 100			$\square$	
Max. residential = 65,549	$\bowtie$			The subject site has an area of 16,948 square metres.
				The adjoining site, (representing the remaining portion of Precinct E) has a total site area of 28,000sqm.
				The proportionate and appropriate residential floor area distribution between the subject site and the adjoining site should therefore be 37.7% of the permissible residential floor space allocated to the subject site and 62.3% of the total permissible residential floor space allocated to the adjoining site. This would result in a residential floor area of 24,874 square metres for the subject site and 40,838 square metres for the adjoining allotment respectively.
				The subject development proposes a total residential floor area of approximately 24,874 square metres (figure provided by applicant), representing 37.7% of the total permissible floor area for the precinct.
				This is satisfactory and within the guideline.
Min. public open space = 5,075				No community centre proposed.
The provision of covenanted space for community uses with neighbourhood centres may be offset against residential floor space				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.4.2 Building Height Objectives</li> <li>To ensure future development responds to the desired future character of streets and the proceed as a whole</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>and the precinct as a whole</li> <li>To control the impact of new development on Sydney Harbour at Homebush Bay</li> <li>To enable view sharing</li> <li>To protect the amenity of the foreshore promenade and contiguous public open space</li> </ul>				The site is not situated close to or adjacent to the foreshore of Homebush Bay.
<ul> <li>To protect views from within Sydney Olympic Parklands to the Millennium Marker, such that it retains its visual dominance on the horizon</li> </ul>				The height of the tallest buildings in the development reaches to RL 32.21 which is the same as adjoin development Palermo that has no impact on the protected views.
3.4.2 Building Height Controls & Performance Criteria				
<ul> <li>Height in storeys is calculated from the finished footpath of the adjoining street. Where constraints on underground car parking result in a raised ground level for the site AND for its surrounding streets, height is understood to relate to that new ground level</li> </ul>				There are four buildings in this development. The building facing Baywater Drive and Nuvolari Place Road (North / South buildings) are 8 storeys high. The buildings facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive being the east and west buildings are 4 storeys high.
ii. The maximum overall height for any building, inclusive of lift overruns, services, or any other roof extrusions, is AHD 29; that is, the height of the Millennium				The height of the tallest buildings in the development reaches to RL 32.21 at the roof level of the plant rooms. This is limited to plant rooms on the roof of Buildings A and C. The
<ul> <li>Marker</li> <li>iii. 'Ground level' as it refers to storeys means the lowest habitable floor of a building, which may be elevated a maximum of 1.2 metres above</li> </ul>				variation is limited in nature to a small plant component of the development and generally consistent with other approvals that is not expected to adversely impact on the area. The
finished footpath level over a non- habitable sub-basement podium iv. Scale development appropriately to conform to the urban form principles in the Structural Design Framework by complying with the following height requirements for street types and widths:				variation may be supported given the minor nature of the matter. The basement car park level rises up to 1.2 metres above the natural ground level. The basement car park is a non habitable floor level.
<ul> <li>Hill Road (east side only) 8 storeys</li> <li>Major east-west streets</li> </ul>				Buildings A and C are 8 storeys high. Buildings B and D are 4 storeys high.
<ul> <li>(including Baywater Drive and Burroway Road) 8 storeys generally, ranging down to 4 storeys at the foreshore edge</li> <li>Major north-south street 6 storeys</li> <li>Secondary streets 4 storeys</li> <li>Foreshore edge within 30 metres</li> </ul>				The site or building is to be situated on a major east to west street being Baywater Drive. A development of up to 8 storeys would be supported subject to compliance with the relevant planning controls.
of the waterfront (west side only) 4 storeys Those portions of street-edging buildings which 'return' into a				The site is not situated close to or adjacent to the water of Homebush Bay.
block 4 storeys v. Building heights are to achieve built form outcomes that reinforce quality				
urban and building design vi. Optimise accessibility by providing entrances to ground floor commercial	$\square$			
and retail uses that are level with the adjoining footpath, where possible vii. To enable modulation of the skyline and provide for design flexibility within developments while still maintaining a	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>consistent datum appropriate to the street hierarchy and relationship to the water, building heights may be varied as follows:</li> <li>buildings of 8 storeys may not be varied</li> <li>buildings of 6 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 8% of the total gross floor area of the buildings</li> <li>buildings of 4 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 10% of the total gross floor area of the building</li> </ul>				Buildings A and C are 8 storeys high. Buildings B and D are 4 storeys high. There are no pop up floors in this development.
<ul> <li>3.4.3 Topography and Site Integration Objectives</li> <li>To ensure future development responds to the desired future character of streets and the precinct as a whole</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The landscape design for the development aims to reduce the visual impact of the sub basement car park by introducing stepped landscaped private
<ul> <li>To ensure that topography unified the precinct as 'one place' rather than creates divided sites at different levels</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			areas to the front of each ground floor unit.
<ul> <li>To encourage adjacent landowners to consider a joint master plan for sites</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>affected by proposed level changes</li> <li>To create a 'ridge road' in keeping with the Harbour context</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>3.4.3 Topography and Site Integration Controls and Performance Criteria <ol> <li>The extent of ground level changes is delineated by existing public streets and the 30 metre setback to the foreshore; that is, they may not be raised to create an 'edge' to these</li> </ol></li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
spaces ii. Where topography has already been altered on streets, as at Baywater Road, this profile may be continued across into the adjacent development precinct				
<ul> <li>iii. The ground level across the whole area may be raised by a maximum of 4.5 metres where parking is wholly underground (that is, no subbasement parking) or 3 metres where there is sub-basement parking. Subbasement parking may protrude above ground to a maximum height of 1.5 m metres</li> </ul>				The ground level is raised by a maximum of 1.2 metres to include the sub basement parking.
iv. Consider the continuation of any changes in ground level across adjacent sites when proposing changes to the topography				
<ul> <li>Locate roads, not buildings, on the highest part(s) of the new ground level to optimise the directness of visual and physical connections to the water and surrounding shores</li> </ul>				

Requir	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
• To (	<i>illding Depth Objectives</i> enable view sharing from apartments views of the sky from the public				
<ul> <li>To tern day</li> </ul>	optimise residential amenity in ns of natural ventilation and light access to internal spaces provide for dual aspect apartments		$\boxtimes$		There are 142 dual aspect units being the units that face two directions. This represents 43.9% of the total number of units that are dual aspect.
					Residential amenity for many apartments is good but there are a number of units that will have less in terms of direct sunlight penetration. Approximately 19.5% of the units face the south and will receive little if any solar penetration year round due to their orientation.
					As previously mentioned the proposed design is compliant with the DCP built form provisions and it is considered in this instance that a variation is acceptable and may be supported.
					<u>Skylights:</u>
					Skylights are proposed for the top floor apartments but the light captured does not provide the primary form of light to the units in question. The skylights will assist in the provision of some additional light into a large majority of the top floor units.
3.4.4 Bu i.	iliding Depth Performance Criteria Provide opportunities for cross ventilation and daylight access by limiting the depth of residential building envelopes to 22m (maximum 18m glass line to glass line)				The building depth for all buildings varies but reaches and or exceeds 21 metres in some portions of the development affecting numerous units. As previously mentioned this is considered acceptable.
ii.	Maximise cross ventilation and daylight access by providing a minimum of 50% of apartments with openings in two or more external walls of different orientation				43.9% of apartments in the development have openings in two or more external walls of different orientation. As previously mentioned this is considered acceptable.
iii.	Optimise the environmental amenity for single aspect apartments by orienting them predominantly north,	$\boxtimes$			
iv.	east or west Promote sustainable practices for commercial floors by limiting their depth above podium level to 25m				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.4.5 Building Separation Objectives</li> <li>To ensure that new development is scaled to support the desired precinct character, with built form distributed to enable views through the precinct to the water and ensure of the state.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>surrounding hills</li> <li>To provide visual and acoustic privacy for residents in new development and in any substitute development</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>existing development</li> <li>To control overshadowing of adjacent properties and private or shared open space</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To allow for the provision of open space of suitable size and proportions for recreational use by building occupants</li> </ul>	$\square$			An internal common courtyard is proposed that has adequate proportions and dimensions for passive and active
<ul> <li>To provide open space areas within blocks for landscaping, including tree planting, where site conditions allow</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			uses for residents.
3.4.5 Building Separation Performance Criteria 3.4.5 Building Separation Performance Criteria				
i. For buildings up to 4 storeys, provide:				
<ul> <li>12m between habitable rooms / balcony edges</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>9m between habitable rooms / balcony edges and non-habitable</li> </ul>	$\square$			The complex is arranged into 4 separate buildings consisting of 2 x 8 storey
<ul> <li>rooms</li> <li>6m between non-habitable rooms</li> </ul>			$\square$	buildings and 2 x 4 storey buildings. The minimum setbacks should be 9 metres. The setbacks are considered to be satisfactory for addressing privacy.
<ul> <li>Design buildings at the intersections of Hill Road and major east-west streets with minimum building separation at podium level to create a street wall, urban character</li> </ul>				The setback between buildings is 9.2 to 10.8 metres. Given the building arrangement of 8 storeys, 4 storeys, 8 storeys and 4 storeys, it is considered appropriate to use the setbacks for
<li>Where an upper level setback creates a terrace, apply the building separation control for the storey below.</li>				(Buildings up to 4 storeys). Privacy between units is good due to the presence of privacy screens where required and placement of windows in suitable locations. Privacy is assessed as satisfactory.
				Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that surround the site.
				A large internal courtyard is to be provided that generally provides appropriate setbacks between the four building elements.
<ul> <li>3.4.6 Street Setbacks Objectives</li> <li>To establish the spatial proportions of streets in accordance with the urban form/street hierarchy principles</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To reinforce the threshold between public and private space by providing a transition</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul><li>from the street to the building</li><li>To achieve visual privacy to apartments</li></ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>from the street</li> <li>To provide sufficient space for lobbies or foyers, and for individual ground floor apartments</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>To support streetscape objectives by allowing for a landscaped setting for buildings</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.4.6 Street Setbacks Performance Criteria         <ol> <li>Create an urban character, provide consistent street edge definition and enhance the potential for retail and street fronting activities, by:                 <ul> <li>establishing street setbacks on Hill Road and major east-west streets (excluding foreshore plaza areas) as build-to lines for a minimum 70% of the length of</li> <li>A.4.6 Street Setbacks</li> /ul></li></ol></li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul><li>the building façade</li><li>This excludes the top two floors, which may be set back from the</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	The top floor of Blocks A and C have a smaller foot print than the floors below.
build-to line ii. For buildings on Hill Road, provide an 8 metre street setback			$\boxtimes$	The top floor of Blocks A and C have greater setbacks to break the scale and bulk of the complex.
iii. For buildings on major east-west streets, provide a 5 metre setback	$\square$			A street setback of 5 metres is provided at ground level on the east to west
<ul> <li>iv. Support the linear park character envisaged for the major north-south street by providing a minimum 4 metre setback</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	streets.
v. Create a residential character for buildings on secondary streets by providing a minimum 3 metre setback	$\square$			A street setback of 3 metres is provided at ground level on the north to south streets excluding overhangs.
vi. Protect the amenity and public space character of the foreshore by providing a minimum 30 metre setback to the waterfront, except at the termination of east-west streets where a 20 metre setback is allowed to a maximum extent of 25 metres			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>vii. Where variable height in excess of the height controls is permitted (see 3.4.2 Heights above), maintain the overall height datum established for streets by providing minimum 3 metre setbacks to the topmost level(s) of</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The maximum height permitted is 29 metres AHD equivalent to the height of the Millennium Marker.
the building viii. Contribute to building expression, environmental design solutions, and opportunities for activating the street, by allowing balconies and ground floor terraces to extend forward of the street setback line by a maximum of 600mm in accordance with 3.4.7 Building Articulation below.				The buildings facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the north / south streets. However some balconies encroach into the setback area by 600 mm creating a setback as close as 2.4 metres from the roads. There are balconies on Levels 2, 3 and 5 of the development that encroach into the setback area.
				There are some design elements facing east and west that encroach to 800 mm into the setbacks. As previously stated, the design elements may be retained as they add interest to the finished look of the building. The encroachments are limited to some blade walls and some vertical and horizontal design elements. There are some design elements and balconies facing north and south that
				encroach into the 5 metre setback by 600 mm.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.4.7 Building Articulation Objectives</li> <li>To provide modelled building facades appropriately scaled for the building use and desired street character</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>To provide useable private external spaces which are integrated with internal spaces</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>To ensure buildings respond to environmental conditions such as noise, sun, wind and views</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To provide for casual surveillance of public spaces</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To establish the relationship of the building – its entries and openings – with the street</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
3.4.7 Building Articulation Performance Criteria i. Balconies and ground floor terraces may extend forward of the street setback line by a maximum of 600mm across a maximum 50% the building frontage				The buildings facing Monza Boulevard and Savona Drive are setback 3 metres from the north / south streets. However some balconies encroach into the setback area by 600 mm creating a setback as close as 2.4 metres from the roads.
				There are balconies on Levels 2, 3 and 5 of the development that encroach into the setback area.
				There are some design elements facing east and west that encroach to 800 mm into the setbacks.
				As previously stated, the design elements may be retained as they add interest to the finished look of the building. The encroachments are limited to some blade walls and some vertical and horizontal design elements.
ii. Enhance an active street environment and promote a sense of individual ownership, by providing individual entry to at least 75% of all ground	$\boxtimes$			There are some balconies facing north and south that encroach 600 mm into the setback area.
floor apartments iii. Balance opportunities for overlooking of streets and for attractive outlooks with considerations of visual and acoustic privacy, for example by: • orienting private open space towards the street, Homebush				The cantilevered roof element of Buildings A and C also encroach into the setback areas by up to 900 mm. The cantilevered roof in its current form is acceptable in appearance and style.
Bay and Parramatta River using noise barriers and privacy screens iv. Optimise amenity and comfort for residents by designing building articulation elements appropriate to the building orientation, for example vertical or horizontal sun shading devices				
Part 4	Detailed	Design (	Guideline	es
4.1 Site Configuration				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>4.1.1 Deep Soil Zones Objectives</li> <li>To assist with management of the water table</li> <li>To assist with management of water quality</li> <li>To improve the amenity of developments through retention and/or planting of large and medium size trees</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>4.1.1 Deep Soil Zones Performance Criteria         <ol> <li>A minimum of 15 percent of the private open space area of a site is to be a deep soil zone. Where there is no capacity for water infiltration, stormwater treatment measures must be integrated with the design of the private flot building.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			A total of 1,690 square metres of private open space at ground level is provided in the landscape setbacks. Basement car parking is contained within the building footprint and does not encroach on the landscaped setbacks. Permeable paving
residential flat building ii. Optimise the provision of consolidated deep soil zones by locating basement and sub-basement car parking within the building footprint so as not to extend into street setback zones				has been maximised in the deep soil zone. The level one common open space area will be a 1.2 metre minimum deep soil zone and will measure 913 square metres.
iii. Optimise the extent of deep soil zones beyond the site boundaries by locating them contiguous with the deep soil zones of adjacent	$\boxtimes$			This calculates out as being 16.5% of the site.
properties iv. Promote landscape health by supporting a rich variety of vegetation type and size	$\boxtimes$			
v. Increase the permeability of paved areas by limiting the area of paving and/or using pervious paving materials	$\boxtimes$			
<ul><li>4.1.2 Fences and Walls Objectives</li><li>To define the edges between public and</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>private land</li> <li>To define the boundaries between areas within the development having different functions of purposes</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>functions or owners</li> <li>To provide privacy and security</li> <li>To contribute to the public domain</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.2 Fences and Walls Performance Criteria i. Clearly delineate the private and public domain without compromising				The fence elements facing the street are to include solid elements such as planter boxes.
<ul> <li>safety and security by:</li> <li>designing fences and walls which provide privacy and security while not eliminating views,</li> </ul>	$\square$			The fence elements have a satisfactory appearance.
outlook, light and air Iimiting the length and height of retaining walls along street	$\square$			The landscape strategy is to minimise planter box and masonry walls by berming and tiering the planting.
frontages ii. Contribute to the amenity, beauty and useability of private and communal open spaces by incorporating some of the following in the design of fences and walls:- benches and seats, planter boxes, pergolas and				
<ul> <li>iii. Retain and enhance the amenity of the public domain by:</li> <li>avoiding the use of continuous</li> </ul>				High walls are minimised. Fences are
lengths of blank walls at street	$\square$			integrated into the landscape design.
<ul> <li>level</li> <li>using planting to soften the edges of any raised terraces to the street, such as over sub basement car parking, and</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>reduce their apparent scale</li> <li>where sub basement car parking creates a raised terrace (up to 1.2 metres higher than footpath level) for residential development to the street, ensuring that any</li> </ul>				
fencing to the terrace is maximum 50% solid to transparent iv. Select durable materials, which are	$\boxtimes$			
easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant	-	-	·	
<ul> <li>4.1.3 Landscape Design Objectives</li> <li>To add value to residents' quality of life within the development in the form of privacy, outlook and views</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Landscaping on site has been assessed by Council's Landscape Technical Officer as satisfactory subject to
<ul> <li>To provide habitat for native indigenous plants and animals</li> <li>To improve stormwater quality and reduce</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			conditions.
<ul> <li>quantity</li> <li>To improve the microclimate and solar performance within the development</li> <li>To improve urban air quality</li> <li>To provide a pleasant outlook</li> </ul>				
4.1.3 Landscape Design Performance Criteria i. Improve the amenity of open space	<u> </u>			Landscaping on site has been assessed
<ul> <li>with landscape design which:</li> <li>provides appropriate shade from</li> </ul>				by Council's Landscape Technical
trees or structures				Officer as satisfactory subject to conditions.
<ul> <li>provides accessible routes through the space and between</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>buildings</li> <li>screens cars, communal drying areas, swimming pools and the courtyards of ground floor units</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>allows for locating art works where they can be viewed by users of open space and/or from within apartments</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
ii. Contribute to streetscape character and the amenity of the public domain by:				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	<ul> <li>relating landscape design to the</li> </ul>				
	desired proportions and character of the streetscape	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>using planting and landscape</li> </ul>				
	elements appropriate to the scale	$\square$			
	<ul><li>of the development</li><li>mediating between and visually</li></ul>				
	softening the bulk of large	$\square$			
	development for the person on the street	$\square$			
iii.	Improve the energy and solar				
	efficiency of dwellings and the microclimate of private open spaces.	$\square$			
	Planting design solutions include:				
	trees for shading low-angle sun on the eastern and western sides of a				
	dwelling; trees that do not cast a				
	shadow over solar collectors at any time of the year; deciduous trees for				
	shading of windows and open space				
	areas in summer; locating evergreen trees well away from the building to				
	permit the winter sun access; varying				
	heights of different species of trees and shrubs to shade walls and				
	windows; locating pergolas on				
	balconies and courtyards to create shaded areas in summer and private				
	areas for outdoor living; locating				
	plants appropriately in relation to their size at maturity				
iv.	Design landscape which contributes				
	to the site's particular and positive characteristics by:				
	<ul> <li>planting communal private space</li> </ul>				
	with native vegetation, species selection as per Sydney Olympic	$\square$			
	Park Parklands 2020 & Plan of				
	Management- enhancing habitat and ecology				
	<ul> <li>retaining and incorporating trees,</li> </ul>				
	shrubs and ground covers endemic to the area, where	$\square$			
	appropriate				
	<ul> <li>retaining and incorporating changes of level, visual markers,</li> </ul>				
	views and any significant site	$\boxtimes$			
v.	elements Contribute to water and stormwater				
v.	efficiency by integrating landscape	$\boxtimes$			
	design with water and stormwater management, for example, by: using	$\bowtie$			
	plants with low water demand to				
	reduce mains consumption; using plants with low fertiliser requirements;				
	using plants with high water demand,				
	where appropriate, to reduce run off from the site; utilising permeable				
	surfaces; using water features;				
vi	incorporating wetland filter systems				
vi.	Provide a sufficient depth of soil above paving slabs to enable growth				
	of mature trees	$\boxtimes$			
vii.	Minimise maintenance by using robust landscape elements				
viii.	See 4.1.5 Planting on structures for	$\boxtimes$			
	minimum soil depths on roofs for trees, shrubs and groundcover	$\bowtie$			
	planting	$\square$			

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	Private Open Space Objectives provide residents with passive and				
	tive recreational opportunities	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To</li> </ul>	provide an area on site that enables	$\boxtimes$			
	ft landscaping and deep soil planting ensure that communal open space is				
со	nsolidated, configured and designed to	$\boxtimes$			
	useable and attractive provide a pleasant outlook	$\bowtie$			
	Private Open Space Performance				
Criteria	-				The mainting of enertheente evened the
i.	Provide communal open space at a minimum of 25 percent of the site	$\boxtimes$			The majority of apartments exceed the 25 square metres at the level closest to
	area (excluding roads). Where				the ground and all meet the minimum
	developments are unable to achieve the recommended communal open				area of 25 square metres.
	space, they must demonstrate that				
	residential amenity is provided in the form of increased private open space				
	and/or in a contribution to public open				
	space				
ii.	Communal open space may be provided on a podium or roof(s) in a	$\boxtimes$			A common area is provided internal to the development that has adequate
	mixed-use building with commercial				dimensions and size to permit passive
iii.	and/or retail on the ground floor Facilitate the use of communal open				and active recreation for the residents of the complex.
	space for the desired range of				the complex.
	activities by:				
	<ul> <li>locating it in relation to buildings to optimise solar access to</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	apartments				
	<ul> <li>consolidating open space on the site into recognisable areas with</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The common open space is consolidated into one area within the site. It has
	reasonable space, facilities and				adequate landscape features, open
	landscape				space facilities to permit its use.
	<ul> <li>designing size and dimensions to allow for the 'program' of uses it</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	will contain				
	<ul> <li>minimising overshadowing</li> <li>carefully locating ventilation duct</li> </ul>				
	outlets from basement car parks				
iv.	Provide a minimum area of 25m <sup>2</sup> private open space for each	$\bowtie$			The majority of apartments exceed the 25 square metres at the level closest to
	apartment at ground level or similar				the ground and all meet the minimum
	space on a structure, including				area of 25 square metres.
	balconies, such as on a podium or car park; the minimum dimension in				
	one direction is four metres (see				
	Balconies for private open space requirements for above-ground and				
	above podium dwellings)				
۷.	Provide private open space for each apartment capable of enhancing	$\boxtimes$			All the tenancies above the ground level are provided with balconies or terraces of
	residential amenity, in the form of:-				varying size and dimensions. The
	balcony, deck, terrace, garden, yard,				balconies and terraces are large enough
	courtyard and/or roof terrace. Where the primary private open space is a				to permit their use.
	balcony, see Balconies				
vi.	Locate open space to increase the potential for residential amenity by				
	designing apartment buildings which:				
	<ul> <li>are sited to allow for landscape design</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul><li>design</li><li>are sited to optimise daylight</li></ul>				
	access in winter and shade in	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul><li>summer</li><li>have a pleasant outlook</li></ul>	$\square$			
	<ul> <li>have increased visual privacy</li> </ul>	$\square$			
v	between apartments Provide environmental benefits				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
including habitat for native fauna, native vegetation and mature trees, a pleasant microclimate, rainwater percolation and outdoor drying area				
<ul> <li>4.1.5 Planting of Structures Objectives</li> <li>To contribute to the quality and amenity of communal open space on roof tops, podiums and internal courtyards</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>To encourage the establishment and healthy growth of trees in urban areas</li> </ul>				
4.1.5 Planting of Structures Performance Criteria				Landscaping on site has been assessed
i. Design for optimum conditions for				by Council's Landscape Technical
<ul> <li>plant growth by:</li> <li>providing soil depth, soil volume and soil area appropriate to the size of the plants to be established</li> </ul>				Officer as satisfactory subject to conditions.
<ul> <li>providing appropriate soil conditions and irrigation methods</li> <li>providing appropriate drainage</li> <li>ii. Design planters to support the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>appropriate soil depth and plant selection by:</li> <li>ensuring planter proportions accommodate the largest volume of soil possible and minimum soil depths of 1.5 metres to ensure</li> </ul>				
tree growth <ul> <li>providing square or rectangular</li> <li>planting areas rather than narrow</li> <li>linear areas</li> </ul>				
iii. Increase minimum soil depths in accordance with:				
<ul> <li>the mix of plants in a planter for example where trees are planted in association with shrubs,</li> </ul>				
groundcovers and grass the level of landscape management, particularly the frequency of irrigation				
<ul> <li>anchorage requirements of large and medium trees</li> <li>soil type and quality</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
iv. Recommended minimum standards for a range of plant sizes, excluding drainage requirements, are:				
<ul> <li>Large trees such as figs (canopy diameter of up to 16 metres at maturity)</li> <li>minimum soil volume 150</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>cubic metres         <ul> <li>minimum soil depth 1.3 metre</li> <li>minimum soil area 10 metre x 10 metre area or equivalent</li> </ul> </li> <li>Medium trees (8 metre canopy diameter at maturity)         <ul> <li>minimum soil volume 35 cubic metres</li> <li>minimum soil depth 1 metre</li> <li>approximate soil area 6 metre x 6 metre or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
equivalent <ul> <li>Small trees (4 metre canopy diameter at maturity)</li> <li>minimum soil volume 9 cubic metres</li> <li>minimum soil depth 800mm</li> </ul>				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	<ul> <li>approximate soil area 3.5 metre x 3.5 metre or equivalent</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Shrubs         <ul> <li>minimum soil depths 500- 600mm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	$\square$			
	<ul> <li>Ground cover</li> <li>minimum soil depths 300- 450mm</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>Turf         <ul> <li>minimum soil depths 100- 300mm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
Stormv	water Management Objectives				
	o minimise the impacts of residential flat evelopment and associated	$\boxtimes$			
the	frastructure on the health and amenity of e Parramatta River, Homebush Bay and ssociated waterways				
<ul> <li>To na</li> </ul>	o preserve existing topographic and atural features, including watercourses	$\square$			The site is not situated adjacent to or close to a watercourse being a lake,
	nd wetlands				stream or Homebush Bay.
an sto	o minimise the discharge of sediment nd other pollutants to the urban ormwater drainage system during onstruction activity	$\square$			

Requirement		Yes	No	N/A	Comment
may include:- min areas by using pavement materia from roofs and b features as part o or for reuse for act flushing, car was watering; land incorporating appr minimising formal (pipes) with ver (grass swales), biofiltration trenc collection systems water pollution constructed wet	lume impact of infrastructure by Design solutions imising impervious pervious or open ls; retaining runoff balconies in water f landscape design vities such as toilet shing and garden lscape design opriate vegetation; drainage systems getated flowpaths infiltration or nes and subsoil s in saline areas; control ponds or				Stormwater drainage is capable of complying with the relevant controls. Some issues can be addressed as conditions attached to any consent that may be issued.
development mu	soil zones. All st address the soil zones (see				
<ul> <li>iii. On dense urban s no potential for d contribute to management, s solutions. Struc treatment measur including:- litter o traps to capture lea litter; on-site deten</li> <li>iv. Protect stormwa</li> </ul>	seek alternative tural stormwater es may be used or gross pollutant aves, sediment and tion storage				
providing for: sediment filters, hard surfaces	traps or basins for	$\square$			
<ul> <li>treatment of store</li> </ul>	nwater collected in on soils containing	$\bowtie$			
v. Reduce the new sediment trappin controlling erosion landscape desi appropriate veget	, for example by:- gn incorporating ation; stable (non- s conveying water				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>4.1.7 Wind Objectives</li> <li>To minimise the impact of wind exposure within public and private open space</li> <li>To enable residential dwellings to benefit from ventilating breezes</li> <li>To maximise the comfort of the foreshore promenade</li> <li>To ensure buildings do not create adverse wind conditions for the Olympic Archery Centre</li> </ul>				<ul> <li>A Pedestrian Wind Statement prepared by Windtech dated March 3 2011 has been submitted with the development application.</li> <li>The study concludes that wind conditions for most outdoor areas within and around the proposed development will be suitable for the intended uses. Some treatments are required for certain areas as follows:-</li> <li>Provide a suitable landscape theme for footpaths and courtyard areas.</li> <li>Provide landscape elements along the public footpaths.</li> <li>All private balconies and rooftop terraces located on or near a corner of the development should have impermeable balustrades around the full perimeter of the trafficable area of the balcony.</li> <li>The development will comply with this.</li> <li>This can be addressed as conditions</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.1.7 Wind Performance Criteria         <ol> <li>Site and design development to avoid unsafe and uncomfortable winds at pedestrian level in public areas and private open spaces, for example through appropriate orientation and / or screening of seating areas, balcony, terrace and courtyard spaces</li> </ol> </li> </ul>				attached to any consent that may be issued.A Pedestrian Wind Statement prepared by Windtech dated March 3 2011 has been submitted with the development application.The development takes into account the findings of the wind study provided.
<ul> <li>ii. Maximum allowable wind velocities are: <ul> <li>13 metres per second in streets, parks and public places</li> <li>16 metres per second in all other areas</li> </ul> </li> <li>iii. Provide a Wind Effects Study with all development over 4 storeys in height iv. Ameliorate the effects of wind on the foreshore promenade by configuring landscape elements and incorporating refuge areas off the main promenade</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>4.1.8 Geotechnical Suitability and Contamination Objectives</li> <li>To ensure that development sites are suitable for the proposed development use or can be remediated to a level suitable for that use</li> <li>To take into account issues relevant to the whole Homebush Bay area, including the disturbance of aquatic sediments</li> </ul>				As stated above under the SEPP 55 Assessment, results of the site investigations including results from previous investigations on nearby sites, it is concluded that the site is suitable for residential use with minimal access to the soil.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>4.1.8 Geotechnical Suitability and Contamination Performance Criteria <ol> <li>Provide a report by a qualified geotechnical engineer establishing that the site of the proposed development is suitable for that development having regard to its</li> </ol></li></ul>				
<ul> <li>groundwater conditions</li> <li>ii. Provide a report by a qualified contamination consultant indicating that the site is suitable for the proposed use or that remediation options are available to reduce contaminant concentrations to a level appropriate for the proposed land use. The report fully documents the site investigation process undertaken which includes:</li> <li>Stage 1 - Preliminary Investigations</li> <li>Stage 3 - Remedial Action Plan (if remediation is required) as outlined in Section 3.4 of Managing Land Contamination and Draft Guidelines prepared by DUAP and EPA,</li> </ul>				As stated above under the SEPP 55 Assessment, results of the site investigations including results from previous investigations on nearby sites, it is concluded that the site is suitable for residential use with minimal access to the soil. The Stage II Detailed Site Investigation Report prepared by Consulting Earth Scientists notes at Section 9.3.5 that an acid sulphate soil management plan should be prepared in accordance with nominated guidelines for any work involving the excavation of soil beneath the water table or that will result in the water table being lowered.
August 1998 iii. Provide documentation of the process used to ensure fill is clean and contamination free			$\boxtimes$	The project has been designed to avoid impact upon the water table and accordingly no management plan is required.
<ul> <li>4.1.9 Electro-Magnetic Radiation Objectives</li> <li>To enable development of the Homebush Bay West precinct for residential, commercial, recreational and community uses</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To recognise the issues associated with continued use of the site for AM radio broadcasting</li> </ul>	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.9 Electro-Magnetic Radiation Performance				A recent report issued by Radhaz has
Criteria i. Applicants are required to demonstrate that development proposals have carefully considered	$\boxtimes$			found that an AM radio tower at Sydney Olympic Park does not pose a health risk to residents.
<ul> <li>proposals have calleduly considered potential health and interference impacts from the AM radio towers. Further advice and guidance may be obtained from the relevant Commonwealth regulatory bodies including the Australian Broadcasting Authority</li> <li>Building design and siting responds appropriately to any constraints and / or impacts identified, for example, appropriate shielding of electronic and telephonic cables</li> </ul>				AM Radio stations 2UE and 2SM which broadcast from a transmission tower at the park have emissions below the allowable human exposure limit. Expert advice from the Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Science Authority, Therapeutic Goods Administration and Radhaz confirms that the 2UE and 2SM tower is transmitting within the levels allowed by the Australian Communications Authority standard.
				There is no basis of concern over direct effects of radio frequency radiation for prospective apartment occupants. Neither the contact currents nor electric or magnetic fields measured by Radhaz in their survey exceeded the limits that are recommended.
				In addition, the Commonwealth TGA reviewed the Radhaz Report and advised the therapeutical medical goods such as heart pacemakers would be unaffected by exposure to electro - magnetic emissions from AM radio transmissions.
4.2 Site Analysis 4.2.1 Safety and Security Objectives				This will be actisfactory based on the
<ul> <li>To ensure that residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors</li> </ul>	$\square$			This will be satisfactory based on the evidence provided.
<ul> <li>To contribute to the safety of the public domain</li> </ul>	$\square$			
4.2.1 Safety and Security Performance Criteria i. Carry out a formal crime risk				The project responds in a positive manner to the CPTED guidelines:
assessment in accordance with NSW Police 'Safer by Design' protocols for				Surveillance:
all residential developments of more than 20 new dwellings, and for the mixed use maritime precinct around Wentworth Point. Crime risk assessment is to extend beyond the site boundaries to include the				The position and orientation of the various building elements allow balconies and habitable rooms of apartments to overlook the streets.
relationship of the building to public open space areas				The design permits passive surveillance of the internal common courtyard areas.
<ul> <li>Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include:- employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage which is clear and easy to</li> </ul>				Street level activity will be encouraged via the provision of multiple building entries, individual entries to ground floor dwellings and the use of on street car parking.
understand; entry awnings; fences, walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development				Landscaping shall be maintained to ensure that the line of sight is not blocked by overgrown vegetation.
<ul> <li>iii. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by:         <ul> <li>orienting entrances towards the public street</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				Lines of sight between private and public spaces will be maintained during the night by a suitable lighting scheme.
<ul> <li>providing clear lines of sight between entrances, foyers and the street</li> </ul>				The day to day operation of the complex will be managed by a management service.

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	<ul> <li>providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common</li> </ul>				Access control:
	<ul> <li>foyer</li> <li>providing direct and well-lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The common entry pathways / lobbies and access to individual ground floor dwellings are clearly expressed within the presentation of the building.
iv.	entrances Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by:				The design allows space for individual ground floor dwellings to be clearly numbered and identified from the street.
	<ul> <li>orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces, where possible</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Each building entry will include signage to state unit numbers accessed from that
	<ul> <li>using bay windows and balconies, which protrude beyond the building line and enable a wider angle of vision to the street</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			A security system will be used to control access into and within the buildings and car parking areas.
	<ul> <li>using corner windows, which provide oblique views of the street</li> </ul>	$\square$			Suitable fencing treatment will demarcate the public and private spaces.
	<ul> <li>avoiding high walls around and parking structures which obstruct viewa</li> </ul>	$\square$			Territorial reinforcement:
v.	views <ul> <li>providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks</li> <li>Minimise opportunities for</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The large well designed central common area should ensure that residents of the complex use the space. The space is large enough to foster a sense of communal ownership.
	concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves				Car park:
	near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor carparks, along corridors and walkways	$\boxtimes$			The two level car park area is largely open with minimal blind spots and dark areas or corners. There is a short
	<ul> <li>providing well-lit routes throughout the development</li> <li>providing appropriate levels of</li> </ul>	$\square$			passageway close to "Foyer 3" - "Lift 3" (Shown on the Ground Level Plan) but given the proximity of a lift in the area, it
	<ul> <li>illumination for all common areas</li> <li>providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating</li> </ul>				is concluded that the area will not become totally isolated from the rest of the car park.
vi.	entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard Control access to the development	$\boxtimes$			Another similar passageway exists close to the Lift marked as L1 and L6 on the
	<ul> <li>by:</li> <li>making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Ground Level Plan. Visibility is more limited within the areas identified than that of the remainder of the car park. However there is still some visibility at certain angles to both areas of concern.
	<ul> <li>separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas</li> </ul>				There will be a need to limit access to the basement to residents and immediate friends by ensuring the roller shutter door to the basement is operating at all times.
	<ul> <li>providing direct and secure access from car parks to apartment lobbies for residents</li> </ul>	$\square$			
	<ul> <li>providing separate access for residents in mixed-use buildings</li> </ul>	$\square$			
	<ul> <li>providing an audio or video intercom system at the entry or in the lobby for visitors to</li> </ul>	$\square$			
	<ul><li>communicate with residents</li><li>providing key card access for residents</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			There are lifts linking the car park levels to the residential units above.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.2.2 Visual Privacy Objectives				
<ul> <li>To provide reasonable levels of visual</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
privacy externally and internally, during				
the day and at night				
<ul> <li>To maximise outlook and views to the public domain from principal rooms and</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
private open spaces without				
compromising visual privacy				
4.2.2 Visual Privacy Performance Criteria				
i. Locate and orient new development				
to maximise visual privacy between				
buildings on site and adjacent				
buildings by: providing adequate building				
separation	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>employing appropriate rear and</li> </ul>				
site setbacks	$\boxtimes$			
ii. Design building layouts to minimise				
direct overlooking of rooms and				
private open spaces adjacent to apartments by:				
<ul> <li>locating balconies to screen</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
other balconies and any ground				
level private open space				
<ul> <li>separating communal open</li> </ul>	<b>N</b>			
space, common areas and	$\boxtimes$			
access routes through the development from the windows				
of rooms, particularly habitable				
rooms				
<ul> <li>changing the level between</li> </ul>				
ground floor apartments with	$\bowtie$			
their associated private open				
space, and the public domain or communal open space (see				
Ground Floor Apartments				
iii. Use detailed site and building design				
elements to increase privacy without				
compromising access to light and air.	$\boxtimes$			
Design detailing may include:- offset				
windows of apartments in new development and adjacent				
development windows; sill heights set				
at minimum 1.2m above floor level;				
recessed balconies and/or vertical				
fins between adjacent balconies; solid				
or semi-solid balustrades to				
balconies; louvres or screen panels to windows and/or balconies; fixed				
obscure glazing; appropriate fencing;				
vegetation as a screen between				
spaces; incorporating planter boxes				
into walls or balustrades to increase				
the visual separation between areas;				
utilising pergolas or shading devises				
to limit overlooking of lower apartments or private open space				
4.3 Site Access				
4.3.1 Building Entry Objectives				
<ul> <li>To create entrances which provide a</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
desirable residential identity for the	لاستع			
development				
<ul> <li>To orient the visitor</li> <li>To contribute positively to the streetscape</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
and building facade design	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.3.1 Building Entry Performance Criteria i. Improve the presentation of the				
<ul> <li>development to the street by:</li> <li>locating entries so that they relate to the existing street and subdivision pattern, street tree planting and pedestrian access</li> </ul>				All the entries are directly approached and visible from the street or the internal courtyard space. All entries are accessible. Mailboxes are located at
<ul> <li>network</li> <li>designing the entry as a clearly identifiable element of the building in the street</li> </ul>				each major building entry adjacent to the footpath.
<ul> <li>utilising multiple entries—main entry plus private ground floor apartment entries—where it is desirable to activate the street edge or reinforce a rhythm or</li> </ul>				An Access Review Report prepared by Morris Goding Accessibility Consultant has been prepared.
entry along a street ii. Provide as direct a physical and visual connection as possible between the street and the entry	$\boxtimes$			The development has been reviewed to ensure that ingress and egress, path of travel, circulation areas and toilets comply with the relevant guidelines.
iii. Achieve clear lines of transition between the public street, the shared private, circulation spaces and the				The development has accessible paths of travel that are continuous throughout.
apartment unit iv. Ensure equal access for all v. Provide safe and secure access. Design solutions include:- avoid	$\boxtimes$			Appropriate access is achieved where required. The report contains various detailed
ambiguous and publicly accessible small spaces in entry areas; provide a clear line of sight between one circulation space and the next; provide sheltered, well lit and highly visible spaces to enter the building,				recommendations which are considered to be minor in nature. The recommendations relate to the fine turning of certain design aspects of the project.
meet and collect mail vi. Generally provide separate entries from the street for: pedestrians and cars	$\square$			This may be addressed via an appropriate condition attached to any consent that may be issued.
<ul> <li>different uses, for example, for residential and commercial users</li> </ul>				Vehicle entrances:
<ul> <li>in a mixed-use development</li> <li>ground floor apartments, where applicable (see Ground Floor Apartments)</li> </ul>				The vehicle entrance is separate from the pedestrian entrances. The main vehicle entrance is situated along Monza Boulevard. There is only one vehicle
vii. Design entries and associated circulation space of an adequate size to allow movement of furniture	$\square$			entrance point to the complex. The entrance to the shop is situated from
viii. Provide and design mailboxes to be convenient for residents and not to clutter the appearance of the				Nuvolari Place Road and Savona Drive. The entrance to this component is separate from the residential entrances.
development from the street. Design solutions include:- locating them adjacent to the major entrance and integrated into a wall, where possible; setting them at 90 degrees to the				
street, rather than along the front boundary.				
<ul> <li>4.3.2 Parking Objectives</li> <li>To minimise car dependency for commuting and recreational transport use and to promote alternative means of transport – public transport, bicycling and walking</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>To provide adequate car parking for the builder's users and visitors, depending on building type and proximity to public transport</li> </ul>				An adequate supply of car parking is provided on the site. In addition, car parking is integrated into the development.
<ul> <li>To integrate the location and design of car parking with the design of the site and the building</li> </ul>				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.3.2 F i.	Parking Performance Criteria Determine the appropriate car parking space requirements in relation to the development's proximity to public transport,	$\boxtimes$			The development has the following bedroom mix:- 1 bedroom - 117 units. 2 bedroom - 193 units.
ii.	shopping and recreational facilities, the density of the development and the local area and the site's ability to accommodate car parking Limit the number of visitor parking spaces, particularly in small developments where the impact on landscape and open space is			$\boxtimes$	3 bedroom - 13 units. There is a shop proposed in the development encompassing an area of 118 square metres. The development will require a minimum of 394 spaces and a maximum of 500
iii.	significant Give preference to underground parking, whenever possible. Design considerations include:- retaining and optimising the consolidated areas of deep soil zones (in this case,				spaces. The plans show 407 car parking spaces for the development. The development should be provided with 394 car parking spaces as follows:-
	including the street setbacks forming continuous deep soil zones around the outside of a block); facilitating natural ventilation to basement and sub-basement car parking areas,				A minimum of 323 residential spaces. A minimum of 65 visitor spaces. A minimum of 5 spaces for the shop. The plans show the following:-
	where possible; integrating ventilation grills or screening devices of carpark openings into the façade design and landscape design; providing a logical and efficient structural grid. There				<ul> <li>- 341 residential spaces.</li> <li>- 65 visitor spaces.</li> </ul> There are two spaces shown for the
	may be a larger floor area for basement car parking than for upper floors above ground. Upper floors, particularly in slender residential buildings, do not have to replicate				shop plus a service bay. Given the surplus of residential spaces, it would be possible to label three additional spaces as "RT" for retail use.
iv.	basement car parking widths A basement podium does not protrude more than 1.2 metres above ground level	$\boxtimes$			An appropriate condition can be added to any consent issued to ensure that the shop is allocated five car parking spaces.
V.	Where above ground enclosed parking cannot be avoided, ensure the design of the development mitigates any negative impact on streetscape and street amenity by- integrating the car park, including vehicle entries, into the overall facade design, for example, by using appropriate proportions and façade details; 'wrapping' the car parks with other uses, for example, retail and commercial along street edges with parking behind				Notwithstanding this matter, there is adequate car parking for the development subject to a minor change to the allocation provided.
vi.	Provide bicycle parking which is easily accessible from ground level and from apartments. Provide a combination of secured and chained	$\boxtimes$			
vii.	<ul> <li>bicycle storage</li> <li>Provide residential car parking in accordance with the following requirements:</li> <li>Generally provide a minimum of 1 space per dwelling</li> <li>Studio – no spaces/dwelling</li> <li>1 bed – max. 1 space/dwelling</li> <li>2 bed – max 1.5 space/dwelling</li> <li>3 bed - max 2 space/dwelling</li> <li>Visitors – max 0.2 space/dwelling</li> <li>The consent authority may permit variations to the above maximum rates on the basis of a Transport and Traffic</li> </ul>				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
viii.	Management Plan which meets their approval Non-residential parking controls for Precinct A are excluded from this				
ix.	DCP and addressed through the precinct masterplan Provide car parking for convenience retail as follows:				
	<ul> <li>employees: 2 spaces per tenancy</li> </ul>	$\square$			
x.	<ul> <li>patrons: gross floor area under 100m2 - managed on-street parking; gross floor area over 100m2 - 1 space per 40m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Provide car parking for cafes and restaurants as follows:         <ul> <li>employees: 2 spaces per tenancy</li> <li>patrons: 15 spaces per 100m<sup>2</sup> (as per RTA Traffic Generating Guidelines)</li> <li>this may be a combination of on-</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				This is addressed above. This can be marked as a yes on the basis that the development is capable of complying with the provision subject to a minor reallocation of car parking spaces.
xi.	street and on-site parking if appropriate management arrangements are agreed with the consent authority and/or Auburn Council Provide 1 car parking space per 60 sq.m gross leasable floor area of				
xii. xiii.	commercial office development Provide motorbike parking at the rate of 1 space per 25 car parking spaces Provide secure bicycle parking in all	$\boxtimes$			The development should be provided with 16.2 spaces. There are 17 spaces provided.
xiv.	residential developments in accordance with these requirements: Studio – none 1 bed – none 2 bed - 0.5 spaces/dwelling 3 bed - 0.5 spaces/dwelling Visitors – 1 per 15 dwellings Provide bicycle parking for commercial office development at the				A total of 124 bike bays are required. The applicant has provided 122 spaces. A minor shortfall has been identified however there is adequate room on site for the provision of two more spaces. The minor shortfall can be addressed via a condition attached to any consent that may be issued.
	<ul> <li>rate of:</li> <li>1 bicycle space per 300m<sup>2</sup> gross leasable floor area</li> <li>1 visitor space per 2500m<sup>2</sup> of gross leasable floor area</li> </ul>				This is considered to be a yes on the basis that the development is capable of complying with the provision.
<ul> <li>To wh co</li> </ul>	Pedestrian Access Objectives promote residential flat development nich is well connected to the street and ntributes to the accessibility of the blic domain	$\boxtimes$			The development will be satisfactory under the stated objectives.
<ul> <li>To of wit the via</li> </ul>	the domain of ensure that residents, including users strollers and wheelchairs and people th bicycles are able to reach and enter eir apartment and use communal areas a minimum grade ramps, paths, access ays or lifts				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
433F	Pedestrian Access Performance Criteria				
i.	Utilise the site and its planning to optimise accessibility to the development	$\boxtimes$			
ii.	Separate and clearly distinguish between pedestrian access ways and vehicle access ways	$\boxtimes$			The vehicle access way is separate from the pedestrian access points.
iii.	Consider the provision of public through-site pedestrian access ways	$\boxtimes$			
iv.	in large development sites Provide high quality accessible routes to public and semi-public areas of the building and the site, including major entries, lobbies, communal open space, site facilities, parking areas, public streets and internal roads				Complies.
V.	<ul> <li>Promote equity by:</li> <li>ensuring the main building entrance is accessible for all from the street and from car</li> </ul>	$\square$			
	<ul> <li>parking areas</li> <li>integrating ramps into the overall building and landscape design</li> </ul>	$\square$			
vi.	Design ground floor apartments to be accessible from the street, where applicable, and to their associated private open space	$\square$			The ground floor apartments are accessible from the street. Separate access points are provided to each ground level unit.
vii.	Provide barrier free access to at least 20 percent of dwellings in the	$\square$			All entries are accessible with barrier free access to over 75% of apartments.
viii.	development Demonstrate that adaptable apartments can be converted				There are 323 units in the development. Of that figure, 76 are to be designated as "Adaptable units" which is 23.5% of the total number of units. There is an adequate number of adaptable units in the development. The number of adaptable units in the development complies with the development control plans requirements.
					The Access Review Report prepared by Morris Goding and dated 5 August 2010 provides an appropriate response for the adaptable units. There are two recommendations being:-
					• Ensure the entry doors have a latch side clearance of 510 mm appropriate for wheelchair accessibility.
					• Provide a work bench space 800 mm in width adjacent to the wall mounted oven whilst maintaining the 800 mm work space between the sink and the cook top.
					The recommendations can be incorporated into an appropriate condition attached to any consent that may be issued.
<ul> <li>To set</li> </ul>	<i>Vehicle Access Objectives</i> integrate adequate car parking and invicing access without compromising reet character, landscape or pedestrian	$\boxtimes$			Vehicle access is proposed from Monza Boulevard which ensures that pedestrian safety is maintained by minimising
an ■ To	nenity and safety encourage the active use of street ontages	$\boxtimes$			potential pedestrian vehicle conflict. Adequate separation distances between vehicular entries, pedestrian zone and street intersections is achieved.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	Pehicle Access Performance Criteria				
i.	Vehicular access is discouraged from Hill Road and from major east-west streets. Access is to be provided from secondary streets where possible	$\square$			The site is not situated on Hill Road. Vehicular access is not situated from a major east to west street.
ii.	Ensure that pedestrian safety is maintained by minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts. Design approaches include:- limiting the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres; limiting the number of vehicle access points; ensuring clear site				
	lines at pedestrian and vehicle crossings; utilising traffic calming devices; separating and clearly distinguishing between pedestrian and vehicular accessways				
iii. iv.	Ensure adequate separation distances between vehicular entries and street intersections Optimise the opportunities for active	$\square$			
IV.	street frontages and streetscape design by:	_			
	<ul> <li>making vehicle access points as narrow as possible</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>consolidating vehicle access within sites under single body corporate ownership</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and lanes</li> </ul>	$\square$			Complies.
v.	Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries, for example, by:				
	<ul> <li>locating or screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The garbage loading area is adequately screened. A garbage truck loading area will need to be created on the Monza
	street <ul> <li>setting back or recessing car</li> <li>park entries from the main</li> <li>facade line</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Boulevard. This is currently being addressed.
	<ul> <li>providing security doors to carpark entries to avoid blank</li> </ul>	$\square$			
	<ul><li>'holes' in facades; or</li><li>where doors are not provided,</li></ul>				
	ensuring that the visible interior of the carpark is incorporated into the façade design and	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>material selection and that building services are concealed</li> <li>returning the façade material into the carpark entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	ilding Configuration				1
<ul> <li>To eff</li> </ul>	partment Layout Objectives ensure that apartment layouts are icient and provide high standards of	$\square$			
<ul> <li>To pe</li> </ul>	sidential amenity maximise the environmental rformance of apartments	$\boxtimes$			
4.4.1 Criteri	Apartment Layout Performance a	_			
i.	Provide apartments with the				
	following amenity standards as a minimum:		$\bowtie$		Single aspect apartments are on
	<ul> <li>single-aspect apartments are limited in depth to 8 metres</li> </ul>				average 7.5 metres deep to allow for some deeper balconies.
	<ul> <li>the back of a kitchen is no more than 8 metres from a</li> </ul>		$\boxtimes$		There are 10 units on the ground floor

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	window				which are up to 9 metres deep.
					The backs of most kitchens are no more than 8 metres from a window. A small number of kitchens are situated between 8 and 9 metres from a window. As previously advised this is considered acceptable.
	<ul> <li>The width of cross-over or cross- through apartments over 15 metres deep is 4 metres or greater to avoid deep narrow</li> </ul>	$\square$			The minimum width of the relevant units is 4 metres wide.
ii.	apartment layouts Ensure apartment layouts are resilient and adaptable over time, for	$\square$			Various sizes and shapes are provided and a different furniture layout for the
	example by: accommodating a variety of	$\square$			various units can be achieved.
	<ul> <li>furniture arrangements</li> <li>providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul><li>apartment</li><li>utilising flexible room sizes and</li></ul>	$\square$			Some apartments are provided with
	<ul><li>proportions or open plans</li><li>ensuring circulation by stairs,</li></ul>	$\square$			kitchenettes while others have full kitchens.
	corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible, thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms				Apartments vary in terms of layout and room size proportions.
iii.	<ul> <li>Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural environment and optimise site opportunities, by:</li> <li>providing private open space in the form of a balcony, a terrace, a courtyard or a garden for every apartment</li> <li>orienting main living spaces toward the primary outlook and</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Every unit is provided with a balcony or terrace attached to their main living rooms.
	aspect and away from neighbouring noise sources or windows locating main living spaces adjacent to main private open	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>space</li> <li>locating habitable rooms, and where possible kitchens and bathrooms, on the external face of the buildings, thereby maximising the number of rooms</li> </ul>				The main living areas of units face the street or the internal courtyard depending on aspect.
iv.	with windows Maximise opportunities to facilitate natural ventilation and to capitalise on natural daylight, for example by providing:- corner apartments; cross-				Hallways have been avoided in many of the units.
v.	over or cross-through apartments; split-level or maisonette apartments; shallow, single-aspect apartments; Avoid locating kitchen as part of the main circulation spaces of an apartment, such as a hallway or entry				
vi.	space Include adequate storage space in apartment	$\square$			All the units are provided with storage space within their confines.
vii.	Ensure apartment layouts and dimensions facilitate furniture removal and placement	$\boxtimes$			The plans show an adequate furniture layout for each apartment.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.2 Apartment Mix and Affordability Objectives				The development has the following bedroom mix:-
<ul> <li>To provide a diversity of apartment types, which cater for different household requirements now and in the future</li> </ul>	$\square$			1 bedroom - 117 units. 2 bedroom - 193 units.
<ul> <li>To provide equitable access to new housing</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			3 bedroom - 13 units.
				Hence there is a range of apartment types and size provided though out the development.
4.4.2 Apartment Mix and Affordability Performance Criteria				The development has the following bedroom mix:-
i. Provide a variety of apartment types between studio-, one-, two-, three- and three plus-bedroom apartments				1 bedroom - 117 units. 2 bedroom - 193 units. 3 bedroom - 13 units.
				Hence there is a range of apartment types and size provided though out the development.
ii. Locate a mix of accessible one-, two- and three-bedroom apartments on the ground level for people with disabilities, elderly people and	$\square$			There are one bedroom and two bedroom units situated on the ground floor.
families with children iii. Optimise the number of accessible and adaptable apartments. See 4.4.5 Flexibility	$\boxtimes$			Satisfactory.
<ul> <li>4.4.3 Balconies Objectives</li> <li>To provide all apartments with private</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			All units in the development are provided with private open space that varies in
<ul><li>open space</li><li>To ensure balconies are functional and</li></ul>				size. The open space is in the form of a balcony, terrace or even a courtyard for
responsive to the environment thereby promoting the enjoyment of outdoor living for apartment residents				the ground floor units.
<ul> <li>To ensure that balconies are integrated into the overall architectural form and detail of regidential flat buildings</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>detail of residential flat buildings</li> <li>To contribute to the safety and liveliness of the street by allowing for casual</li> </ul>	$\square$			
overlooking and address 4.4.3 Balconies Performance Criteria				
i. Where other private open space is not provided, provide at least one	$\boxtimes$			The balconies are found to occupy satisfactory areas and provide an
primary balcony. The combined area of private open space is a minimum				adequate outdoor space for the respective residents.
of 12% of the dwelling floor space ii. Primary balconies for one-bedroom	$\boxtimes$			Balcony depths and dimensions will
apartments are to have a minimum depth of 2 metres and a minimum area of 8 m <sup>2</sup> . Primary balconies for				facilitate improved amenity to the residents.
two and three bedroom apartments are to have a minimum depth of 2.4				The applicant has prepared scaled plans showing the balconies and how an
<ul> <li>metres and a minimum area of 10m<sup>2</sup>.</li> <li>Developments which seek to</li> </ul>				outdoor furniture layout may appear. The plans also show a dining table layout
vary from the minimum standards must provide scale plans of balcony with furniture layout to confirm adequate,				with four chairs per unit being placed on each balcony in a satisfactory manner.
useable space iii. Primary balconies are to be: located adjacent to the main	$\boxtimes$			
living areas, such as living room, dining room or kitchen to extend				
<ul> <li>the dwelling living space</li> <li>proportioned to be functional and promote indoor/outdoor living. A dining table and two to four chairs should fit on the majority</li> </ul>	$\square$			

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	of balconies in any development. Consider supplying a tap and gas point				
iv.	Consider secondary balconies, including Juliet balconies or operable walls with balustrades, for additional amenity and choice: in larger apartments adjacent to bedrooms for clothes drying; these should be screened from the public domain				Balconies are located where views are offered. A majority of the balconies face, the north, east and west. There are some balconies facing the south which is unavoidable.
v.	Design and detail balconies in response to the local climate and context thereby increasing the usefulness of balconies. This may be achieved by: I locating balconies facing				
	predominantly north, east or west to optimise solar access and views to Parramatta River, Homebush Bay West and Sydney Olympic Park				
	<ul> <li>utilising sun screens, pergolas, shutters and operable walls to</li> </ul>	$\square$			
	<ul> <li>control sunlight and wind</li> <li>providing balconies with operable screens, Juliet balconies or operable walls/sliding doors with a balustrade in special locations</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	a balustrade in special locations where noise or high winds prohibit other solutions—along rail corridors, on busy roads or in tower buildings				
	<ul> <li>choosing cantilevered balconies, partially cantilevered balconies and/or recessed balconies in response to requirements for daylight, wind, acoustic privacy and visual privacy - ensuring balconies are not so deep that they prevent sunlight entering the another balaxy</li> </ul>				
vi.	apartment below Design balustrades to allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy. Design considerations may include:				
•	detailing balustrades using a proportion of solid to transparent	$\boxtimes$			The balustrades to be used in the development are:-
	materials to address site lines from the street, public domain or adjacent development. Full glass balustrades do not provide privacy for the balcony or the apartment's interior,				<ul> <li>Semi frameless clear glass.</li> <li>Semi frameless clear glass with solid spandrel panel.</li> </ul>
•	especially at night detailing balustrades and providing screening from the public, for example, for a person seated looking at a view, clothes drying areas, bicycle storage or air				
vii.	conditioning units Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony design, for example, drainage pipes under balconies are often visible from	$\boxtimes$			
	below in taller buildings and negatively impact the overall facade appearance				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>4.4.4 Ceiling Heights Objectives</li> <li>To increase the sense of space in apartments and provide well proportioned rooms</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To promote the penetration of daylight into the depths of the apartment</li> <li>To contribute to the flexibility of use</li> <li>To achieve quality interior spaces while considering the external building form requirements</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$			
<ul> <li>4.4.4 Ceiling Heights Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Minimum dimensions are measured from finished floor level (FFL) to finished ceiling level (FCL) are: <ul> <li>in mixed use buildings along Hill Road and major east-west streets: 3.6 metre minimum for ground floor retail or commercial and 3.3 metre minimum for first floor residential, retail or</li> </ul></li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>commercial to promote future flexibility of use</li> <li>in residential buildings on primary north-south street and on secondary streets: 3.3 metre minimum for ground floor to promote future flexibility of use; 2.7 metre minimum for all habitable rooms on all other</li> </ul>				The ground floor is 3.3 metres high to promote light and ventilation. The floors above are 2.7 metres high. The development application will be compliant with this Part.
<ul> <li>floors; 2.4 metre minimum for all nonhabitable rooms</li> <li>for two storey units, 2.4 metre minimum for second storey if 50 percent or more of the apartment has 2.7 metre minimum ceiling</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	There are no two storey units in the development.
<ul> <li>heights</li> <li>for two-storey units with a two storey void space, 2.4 metre</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
minimum ii. Double height spaces with mezzanines count as two storeys iii. Use ceiling design to:			$\square$	
<ul> <li>define a spatial hierarchy between areas of an apartment using double height spaces, raked ceilings, changes in ceiling heights and/or the location of</li> </ul>				The ceilings have the same level per unit.
<ul> <li>bulkheads</li> <li>enable well proportioned rooms: for example, smaller rooms often feel larger and more spacious</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>when ceilings are higher</li> <li>maximise heights in habitable rooms by stacking wet areas from floor to floor. This ensures that services and their bulkheads are located above bathroom and storage areas rather than habitable spaces</li> </ul>				This is achieved. This will ensure that services are located above bathrooms and storage areas.
<ul> <li>promote the use of ceiling fans for cooling and heating distribution</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>iv. Facilitate better access to natural light by using ceiling heights which:         <ul> <li>promote the use of taller windows, highlight windows and fan lights. This is particularly important for apartments with limited light access, such as ground floor units and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
apartments with deep floor plans				
<ul> <li>enable the effectiveness of light shelves in enhancing daylight distribution into deep interiors</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The applicant does not wish to your the
v. Developments which seek to vary the recommended ceiling heights must demonstrate that apartments will receive satisfactory daylight (eg. Shallow apartments with large				The applicant does not wish to vary the provisions in this development.
amount of window area) vi. Coordinate internal ceiling heights and slab levels with external height requirements and key datum lines. External building elements requiring coordination may include:- datum	$\boxtimes$			
lines set by the Structural Design Framework; exterior awing levels or colonnade heights				
<ul> <li>4.4.5 Flexibility Objectives</li> <li>To encourage housing which meets the broadest range possible of occupants' needs, including people who are ageing and people with disabilities</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To promote 'long life loose fit' buildings, which can accommodate whole or partial change of use</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>To encourage adaptive re-use</li> <li>To save the embodied energy expended in building demolition</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>4.4.5 Flexibility Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Provide robust building configurations which utilise multiple entries and circulation cores, especially in larger buildings over 15 metres long, for example with:- thin building cross</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
sections suitable for either residential or commercial uses; a mix of apartment types; higher ceilings on the ground floor and first floor; separate entries for the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding and/or movable wall systems ii. Provide a multi-use space with	$\boxtimes$			All the units are provided with a kitchen
kitchenette within each development to be available for the use of residents				or kitchenette that is readily available for use.
<ul> <li>Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms. Design solutions may include:- windows in all habitable rooms as many non-habitable rooms as possible; adequate room sizes or open-plan apartments; dual master-</li> </ul>				The floor layout plans suggest a satisfactory furniture layout per unit.
bedroom apartments, which can support two independent adults living together or a live/work situation iv. Utilise structural systems, which support a degree of future change in building use or configuration. Design solutions may include:- a structural grid which accommodates car parking	$\boxtimes$			
dimensions, retail, commercial and residential uses vertically throughout the building; aligning structural walls, columns and services cores between floor levels; minimising of internal structural walls; higher floor to floor dimensions on the ground floor and possibly the first floor; knock-out				
possibly the first floor, knock-out panels between apartments to allow				

Re	quirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
v. vi.	two adjacent apartments to be amalgamated Design all commercial / retail components of mixed use buildings to comply with AS1428-2001 Promote accessibility and adaptability				
	<ul> <li>by:</li> <li>providing a minimum of 20% of all apartments that comply with AS4299-1995 Adaptable housing Class B</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			There are 323 units in the development. Of that figure, 76 are to be designated as "Adaptable units" which represents 23.5% of the total number of units in the
	<ul> <li>providing a minimum of 75% visitable apartments within each development; that is, where the living room is accessible</li> </ul>	$\square$			development. There is an adequate number of adaptable units in the development.
	<ul> <li>optimising pedestrian mobility and access to communal private space</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The development will comply with this provision.
	<ul> <li>designing developments to meet AS3661 Slip-Resistant Surface Standard for pedestrian areas</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>ensuring wheelchair accessibility between designated dwellings, the street and all common facilities</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
4.4. ■	6 Ground Floor Apartments Objectives To contribute to residential streetscape	$\boxtimes$			The development will comply with the
•	character and to create active safe streets To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings To ensure that ground floor apartments achieve good amenity				stated objectives.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.6 Ground Floor Apartments Performance				
Criteriai.Design front gardens or terraces to contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining privacy for apartment occupants. This can be achieved by:- animating the street edge and creating more pedestrian activity by optimizing individual entries for ground floor apartments; providing appropriate fencing, balustrades, window sill heights, lighting and/ or landscaping to meet privacy and safety requirements of occupants while contributing to a pleasant streetscape; increasing street surveillance with doors and windows facing onto the street; utilising a maximum 1.5 metre change in level from the street to the private garden or terrace to minimise sight lines from the streets into the apartment				The ground floor units are provided with private gardens, courtyards or terraces
<ul> <li>Promote housing choice by:</li> <li>providing private gardens or terraces which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>maximising the number of accessible and visitable</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>apartments on the ground floor</li> <li>supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home offices accessible from the street</li> </ul>				The development does not include home offices attached to or within the ground floor units. However, it may be possible to create a home office in any one of the two bedroom units situated on the ground floor should the need arise in the future.
iii. Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units,	$\square$			The ground floor units are 3.3 metres high to promote light and ventilation.
<ul> <li>particularly in denser areas by:</li> <li>providing higher ceilings and taller windows</li> <li>choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer</li> </ul>				5
<ul><li>4.4.7 Home Offices Objectives</li><li>To promote economic growth in the town</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	The development does not include home
<ul> <li>centre</li> <li>To promote an active and safe neighbourhood by promoting 24 hour use</li> </ul>			$\square$	offices attached to or within the ground floor units. However, it may be possible to create a home office in any one of the
<ul> <li>of the area</li> <li>To promote transport initiatives by reducing travel time and cost, which in</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	two bedroom units situated on the ground floor should the need arise in the future.
<ul> <li>turn creates a cleaner environment</li> <li>To enable tax deduction advantages by</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>clearly identifying a home business area</li> <li>To promote casual surveillance of the street</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>To promote opportunities for less mobile people to make economic progress</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>To promote a diverse workforce in terms of age and mobility, as well as people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>4.4.7 Home Offices Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Home offices are not allowed to conduct business which involves the registration of the building under the Factories, Shops and Industries Act 1962</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The development does not include home offices attached to or within the ground floor units. However, it may be possible to create a home office in any one of the two bedroom units situated on the
ii. Home offices are to have no traffic or parking implications on the paidbourbeaudatest			$\square$	ground floor should the need arise in the future.
iii. Home offices are to seek to minimise conflict with domestic activities			$\boxtimes$	Notwithstanding this statement, home offices are generally not proposed in this
iv. Home offices are to have the flexibility of being able to convert to become part of the residence			$\square$	development or as part of the development application.
<ul> <li>Home offices are to have a clearly identifiable area, ideally designed to close-off from the rest of the dwelling for purposes of safety, security and privacy</li> </ul>				
vi. The work activity is not to interfere with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of emission of noise, vibration, odour, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste, water, waste products,				
grit, oil, or otherwise vii. Home offices are to have: adequate storage areas separate business phone/fax large mailbox suitable for business mail any special utility services needed (eg separate power metering)			$\mathbb{X}$	
viii. Home offices are not allowed to display any goods in a window or otherwise			$\boxtimes$	
ix. Home offices are not allowed to exhibit any notice, advertisement or sign, other than a notice, sign or advertisement exhibited on the dwelling house or dwelling to indicate the name and occupation only of the resident				
4.4.8 Internal Circulation Objectives				
<ul> <li>To facilitate quality apartment layouts, such as dual aspect apartments</li> </ul>	$\square$			The development will comply with the stated objectives.
<ul> <li>To contribute positively to the form and articulation of building facade and its relationship to the urban environment</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>To create safe and pleasant spaces for the circulation of people and their personal possessions</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>To encourage interaction and recognition between residents to contribute to a sense of community and improve perceptions of safety</li> </ul>				

Requ	uirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.8	Internal Circulation Performance Criteria				All the buildings have multiple cores
i.	Increase amenity and safety in				which limits the number of units per
	circulation spaces by:				corridor.
	<ul> <li>providing generous corridor widths and ceiling heights,</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	particularly in lobbies, outside				
	lifts and apartment entry doors				
	<ul> <li>providing appropriate levels of</li> </ul>	$\square$			
	lighting, including the use of natural daylight, where possible				
	<ul> <li>minimising corridor lengths to</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	give short, clear sight lines				
	<ul> <li>avoiding tight corners</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			
	<ul> <li>providing legible signage noting</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	apartment numbers, common areas and general directional				
	finding	_	_		
	<ul> <li>providing adequate ventilation</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
ii.	Support better apartment building				
	<ul> <li>layouts by:</li> <li>designing buildings with multiple</li> </ul>				The ground floor units facing the street
	cores which increase the number	$\boxtimes$			have separate entries.
	of entries along a street, increase				
	the number of vertical circulation				
	points, and give more articulation to the facade				
	<ul> <li>limiting the number of units off a</li> </ul>				Complies.
	circulation core on a single level	$\boxtimes$			
iii.	Where units are arranged off a				
	double-loaded corridor, the number of	$\boxtimes$			Complies.
	units accessible from a single core/corridor is limited to eight,				
	except where:				
	<ul> <li>developments can demonstrate</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	the achievement of the desired	<u>~</u> v			
	streetscape character and entry				
	response where developments can				
	demonstrate a high level of	$\boxtimes$			
	amenity for common lobbies,				
iv.	corridors and units Articulate longer corridors. Design				Generally long corridors are avoided.
IV.	solutions may include:- changing the	$\square$			Generally long condors are avoided.
	direction or width of a corridor;				
	utilising a series of foyer areas;				
	providing windows along or at the end				
v.	of a corridor Minimise maintenance and maintain	$\bowtie$			
•.	durability by using robust materials in	$\square$			
	common circulation areas				
	Storage Objectives				
	o provide adequate storage for everyday ousehold items within easy access of the	$\boxtimes$			
	partment				
• T	o provide storage for sporting, leisure,	$\square$			
fi	tness and hobby equipment				

Req	uirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<i>4.4.9</i> i.	Storage Performance Criteria Provide storage facilities accessible from hall or living areas, in addition to kitchen cupboards and bedroom wardrobes, at a minimum:				Apartments are to have varying levels of storage areas. However, the storage space per unit varies.
	<ul> <li>studio - 6m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>1-bed - 6m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>2-bed - 8m<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>				Each unit has a dedicated storage space within the apartment in addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes.
	<ul> <li>3 and 3+ bed - 10m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>This storage is to be excluded from FSR calculations</li> </ul>				All the units have storage space within the apartment plus dedicated storage locker.
ii.	Locate storage conveniently for				A breakdown of the storage space provided by the applicant demonstrates that compliance is achieved for every unit. In this regard:-
	apartments. Options include providing:- at least 50 percent of the required storage within each	$\boxtimes$			The 1 bedroom units are provided with 6 cubic metres of storage space.
	apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best				The 2 bedroom units are provided with 8 cubic metres of storage space.
	provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under				The 3 bedroom units are provided with 10 cubic metres of storage space.
	<ul> <li>internal stairs</li> <li>dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	Some of these have been checked or verified and the ones checked comply with this Part.
	<ul> <li>leased by residents as required</li> <li>dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing</li> </ul>				
iii.	affordability Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as:- boating-related				
	<ul> <li>equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle</li> <li>Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Where appropriate bicycle storage is provided.
iv.	convenient and visible locations Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual	$\square$			
v.	use Where basement storage is provided: ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential	$\boxtimes$			
vi.	<ul> <li>conflicts with fire regulations</li> <li>exclude it from FSR calculations</li> <li>Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.</li> </ul>				
	uilding Amenity		г	r T	1
• T p r	Acoustic Amenity Objectives o ensure a high level of amenity by rotecting the privacy of residents within esidential flat buildings both within the partments and in private open spaces				
<i>4.5.1</i> i.	Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic	$\square$			

Req	uirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring				
ii.	buildings Minimum building separations are:				
	<ul> <li>up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>12m between habitable</li> </ul>				
	rooms / balconies			$\boxtimes$	
	<ul> <li>9m between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms</li> </ul>	$\square$			The complex is arranged into 4 separate buildings consisting of 2 x 8 storey buildings and 2 x 4 storey buildings. The
	<ul> <li>6m between non-habitable rooms</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres</li> </ul>			$\square$	minimum setbacks should be 9 metres. The setbacks are considered to be satisfactory for addressing privacy.
	<ul> <li>18m between habitable rooms/balconies</li> <li>13m between habitable</li> </ul>			$\square$	The setbacks and separation distances between buildings have been previously
	rooms/balconies and non- habitable rooms			$\boxtimes$	stated. Refer to SEPP 65 Residential Flat Design Code above.
	$\circ$ 9m between non-habitable			$\bowtie$	
iii.	rooms Arrange apartments within a				
	development to minimise noise transition between flats by:				
	<ul> <li>locating busy, noisy areas next to each other and quieter areas</li> </ul>				This is achieved where possible.
	next to other quiet areas, for	$\boxtimes$			
	example, living rooms with living rooms, bedrooms with bedrooms				
	<ul> <li>using storage or circulation</li> </ul>	$\square$			
	zones within an apartment to buffer noise from adjacent				
	apartments, mechanical services				
	<ul><li>or corridors and lobby areas</li><li>minimising the amount of party</li></ul>				
	(shared) walls with other apartments	$\square$			
iv.	Design the internal apartment layout				
	to separate noisier spaces from quieter spaces by grouping uses	$\boxtimes$			
	within an apartment—bedrooms with bedrooms and service areas like				
	kitchen, bathroom, laundry together				
۷.	Resolve conflicts between noise, outlook and views by using design	$\square$			
	measures including:- double glazing;				
	operable screened balconies; continuous walls to ground level				
	courtyards where they do not conflict with streetscape or other amenity				
	requirements				
vi.	Reduce noise transmission from common corridors or outside the				
	building by providing seals at entry				
vii.	doors Provide a detailed noise and vibration				
	impact assessment report for residential buildings affected by				
	surrounding uses				
	Daylight Access Objectives o ensure that daylight access is provided	$\boxtimes$			
to	o all habitable rooms and encouraged in				
	Il other areas of residential development o provide adequate ambient lighting and	$\bigtriangledown$			
n	ninimise the need for artificial lighting uring daylight hours	$\boxtimes$			
• T	o provide residents with the ability to				
	djust the quantity of daylight to suit their eeds	$\boxtimes$			
	Daylight Access Performance Criteria				

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
i.	Orient new residential flat development to optimise northern aspect	$\boxtimes$			
ii.	For 1-2 storey developments, provide living rooms and principal ground level open spaces with at least 2 hours sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm in mid-winter				
	For 3 or more storey developments, provide at least 75% of residential apartments with at least 2 hours of sunlight to living rooms and private open spaces between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm in mid-winter. Design opportunities include:- using skylights, clerestory windows and fanlights to supplement daylight				Sectional shadow / sunlight diagrams have been submitted as well as a detailed account of solar penetration per unit. This has been prepared by Windtech "Solar Access Analysis" dated 6 April 2011. This provides a detailed comprehensive solar penetration analysis for every unit. The diagrams show that 210 units or
	access; providing two-storey and mezzanine, ground floor apartments to facilitate daylight access to living rooms and private open spaces on the ground level; limiting the depth of single aspect				65% of units will have at least 3 hours of sunlight penetration per day at the winter solstice. Another 10 more will have 2 hours of sunlight at the winter solstice taking the number to 220 units or 68% of the units.
	apartments; providing single aspect, single-storey apartments with northerly or easterly aspect; locating living areas to the north and service areas to the south and				Another 4 units will have sunlight for at least 1.5 hours at the winter solstice.
	west of the development - using light shelves to reflect light into deeper apartments				When added together this is 69.3% of units receiving some sunlight penetration at the winter solstice. There is a variation identified at this
	Limit the number of single-aspect apartments with a southerly aspect (SW–SE) to a maximum of 10 percent of the total units proposed. Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how site constraints and orientation prohibit the achievement of these standards and address energy efficiency				Part. As noted the standard under this DCP is different to that of the Residential Flat Design Code. Under the DCP, the minimum number of units that should receive a minimum of 2 hours of sunlight at the winter solstice should be 242 units. The variation is 22 units compared to 6 units under the Residential Flat Design Code that is considered acceptable.
iv.	Design for shading and glare control, particularly in summer, by:	$\boxtimes$			South facing units
	<ul> <li>using shading devices, such as eaves, awnings, colonnades, balconies, pergolas, external louvres and planting</li> <li>optimising the number of north-</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			There are 63 single aspect south facing units, which is 19.5% for the development as previously advised this is considered acceptable.
	facing living spaces <ul> <li>providing external horizontal</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			Shading:
	<ul> <li>shading to north-facing windows</li> <li>providing vertical shading to east or west windows</li> </ul>	$\square$			Adequate shading is provided to the top floor windows of the development.
	<ul> <li>using high performance glass but minimising external glare off windows</li> <li>avoiding reflective films</li> <li>using a glass reflectance below</li> </ul>				
V.	20 percent considering reduced tint glass The use of light wells as a primary source of daylight in habitable rooms is prohibited. Where they are used,				

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	they are to be fully open to the sky and their dimensions relate to building separation				
vi.	No more than 50% of the public domain (excluding streets) and communal space areas are overshadowed between 10.00 am and 2.00 pm between 21st April and 21st August. Provide appropriate shading in summer				A large portion of the courtyard space within the development will be in shadow between 21 April and 21 August each year. The shadow diagrams show the following:-
vii.	Shadow diagrams showing the impact of a proposal on adjacent residential developments and their private open space will be required	$\boxtimes$			TimeArea in sun in sq mPercentage10 am99034.03%11 am1,34046.06%12 pm1,54753.17%1 pm1,57354.07%2 pm1,47050.53%3 pm1,16039.87%
					The development achieves compliance from 11.31 am to 2.04 pm at the winter solstice being approximately 2 hours and 30 minutes.
					This is a significant improvement on the original concept for the site but a variation is still identified.
					It is considered appropriate to support the variation. In this regard, the site is orientated in a manner that does not permit direct sunlight access into the courtyard space. The site faces constraints specific to aspect. However, the modified proposal achieves close compliance between 11 am and 2 pm on or near June 21.
<ul> <li>To to</li> </ul>	atural Ventilation Objectives ensure that apartments are designed provide all habitable rooms with direct cess to fresh air and to assist in	$\boxtimes$			
pro ■ To hal	pmoting thermal comfort for occupants provide natural ventilation in non bitable rooms, where possible	$\boxtimes$			
mii vei	reduce energy consumption by nimising the use of mechanical ntilation, particularly air conditioning	$\boxtimes$			
4.5.3 N i.	<ul> <li>atural Ventilation Performance Criteria</li> <li>Plan the site to promote and guide natural breezes by:</li> <li>orienting buildings to maximise the use of prevailing winds</li> <li>locating vegetation to direct</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul><li>breezes and cool air as it flows across the site</li><li>selecting planting or trees that do</li></ul>				
<b>ii.</b> iii.	Limit residential building depth to 18 metres glass line to line to support natural ventilation Utilise the building layout and section to increase potential for natural				A variation is identified specific to building depth. This has previously been addressed in the report and is considered acceptable.
	ventilation, by:	$\boxtimes$			

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	<ul> <li>providing dual aspect apartments, eg. cross through and corner apartments</li> <li>facilitating convective currents by designing units which draw cool air in at lower levels and allow warm air to escape at higher levels, for example, maisonette apartments and two-storey apartments</li> </ul>				
iv.	apartments Design the internal apartment layout to promote natural ventilation by: minimising interruptions in air flow through an apartment. The more corners or rooms airflow				
	<ul> <li>must negotiate, the less effective the natural ventilation</li> <li>grouping rooms with similar usage together, for example, keeping living spaces together and sleeping spaces together. This allows the apartment to be</li> </ul>				With some exceptions, the architect has generally achieved this arrangement.
v.	A minimum of 60% of residential apartments are to be naturally ventilated		$\boxtimes$		Up to 43.9% of apartments in the development have openings in two or more external walls of different orientation which is below the minimum of 60% as required by this Part. As previously mentioned this is considered acceptable.
vi.	A minimum of 25% of kitchens within a development are to be naturally ventilated				The backs of most kitchens are no more than 8 metres from a window. A small number of kitchens are situated between 8 and 9 metres from a window that is considered satisfactory.
vii.	Select doors and operable windows to maximise natural ventilation opportunities established by the apartment layout. Design solutions may include:- locating small windows on the windward side and larger windows on the leeward side of the building thereby utilising air pressure to draw air through the apartment; using higher level casement or sash windows, clerestory windows or operable fanlight windows—including above internal doors—to facilitate convective currents. This is particularly important in apartments with only one aspect; selecting windows which occupants can reconfigure to funnel breezes into the apartment, like vertical d, casement windows and externally opening				There are two variations identified under this Part. However it is found through the BASIX assessment that all the units will achieve and comply with the BASIX Certificates issues subject to the BASIX Commitments being complied with. On this account, the variations identified may be supported.
viii.	doors Coordinate design for natural ventilation with passive solar design techniques				
ix. x.	Explore innovative technologies to naturally ventilate internal building areas or rooms—such as bathrooms, laundries and underground carparks—for example with stack effect ventilation or solar chimneys Developments which seek to vary	$\boxtimes$			

Requ	lirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	from the minimum standards must demonstrate how natural ventilation can be satisfactorily achieved, particularly in relation to habitable rooms.	$\boxtimes$			
	ilding Form		i	i	1 <u></u>
<ul> <li>To</li> <li>To</li> <li>m</li> <li>To</li> <li>de</li> <li>th</li> </ul>	Awnings and Signage Objectives o provide shelter for public streets o support and encourage pedestrian ovement associated with retail uses o ensure signage is in keeping with esired streetscape character and with e development in scale, detail and verall design				There are no signs proposed in this development.
4.6.1	Awnings and Signage Performance				This part is not applicable because no
Criteria	а				retail strips are proposed in this
Awnin	as				development.
i.	Encourage pedestrian activity on streets by providing awnings to retail strips,				An awning is not proposed in this development.
	<ul> <li>complement the height, depth and form of the desired character</li> </ul>			$\square$	
	<ul> <li>or existing pattern of awnings</li> <li>provide sufficient protection for</li> </ul>			$\square$	
ii.	sun and rain Contribute to the legibility of the			$\square$	
	development and amenity of the public domain by locating local awnings over residential building entries				
iii.	Enhance safety for pedestrians by providing under-awning lighting			$\square$	
iv.	New awnings are to follow the general alignment of existing awnings			$\square$	
v.	in the street Provide continuous awnings at areas				
v.	of high pedestrian activity, particularly where there are ground floor commercial and/or retail uses: corners of Hill Road and major east- west streets; and corners of major				
	east west streets and the primary north-south street). Awnings are also to be provided to buildings fronting pedestrian plazas at the termination				
vi.	of major east-west streets Awning height is to be in the range				
	3.2 - 4.2 metres (clear soffit height) and the awning face is to be				
vii.	horizontal All awnings are to comply with State Environmental Planning Policy No 64 (SEPP 64) - Advertising and Signage				
Signag					
i.	Signage is to be integrated with the design of the development by responding to scale, proportions and architectural detailing				This is not relevant to the development.
ii.	architectural detailing Signage is to provide clear and legible way-finding for residents and			$\square$	
iii.	visitors Under-awning signage is limited to one sign per residential building plus one sign per commercial or retail				
iv. v.	tenancy Signage on blinds is not permitted Conceal or integrate the light source to any illuminated signage within the			$\boxtimes$	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
sign vi. Illuminated signage is only permitted where it does not compromise residential amenity			$\boxtimes$	
vii. All signage is to comply with State Environmental Planning Policy No 64 (SEPP 64) - Advertising and Signage			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>4.6.2.Facade Objectives</li> <li>To promote high architectural quality in buildings</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>To ensure that new developments have facades which define and enhance the public domain and desired street character</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To ensure that building elements are integrated into the overall building form and facade design</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>4.6.2 Façade Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Consider the relationship between the whole building form and the facade and/or building elements. Columns, beams, floor slabs, balconies, window opening and fenestrations, doors, balustrades, roof forms and parapets are elements which can be revealed or concealed and organised into simple or complex patterns</li> <li>ii. Compose facades with an appropriate scale of buttom</li> </ul>				The building is designed to sit within the site and to permit landscaping at the street edges. This will permit an appropriate buffer zone to be established along the street edges. At street level, the setback is further enhanced by the opportunity to have deep soil zones given that the basement is contained wholly within the building envelope.
<ul> <li>appropriate scale, rhythm and proportion which respond to the building's use and the desired contextual character, for example by:defining a base, middle and top related to the overall proportion of the building; expressing key datum lines using cornices, change in materials or building setback; expressing building layout or structure, such as vertical bays or party wall divisions; expressing the variation in floor to floor height, particularly at lower levels; articulating building entries with awnings, porticos, recesses, blade walls and projecting bays; selecting balcony types which respond to the street context, building orientation and residential amenity and will create different façade profiles; detailing balustrades to reflect the type and location of the balcony and its relationship to the façade detail and materials; using a variety of window types to create a rhythm or express the building uses, for example, a living room versus a bathroom; incorporating architectural features which give human scale to the design of the building at street level, including entrances, awnings, colonnades, pergolas and fences; using recessed balconies and deep windows to create articulation and define shadows, thereby adding visual depth to the facade</li> </ul>				The development is provided with numerous windows, balconies and architectural elements to break the bulk and scale of the complex. The south elevation is provided with an inflection which provides a considered break in the street edge elevation. A similar arrangement is provided along the northern elevation facing Nuvolari Place Drive. The top of the buildings vary in their form. The buildings facing north and south are 8 storeys high and feature a consistent roof design that projects over the two buildings. This provides a top to the building. The buildings facing Savona Drive and Monza Boulevard are treated differently. Lightweight materials assist in providing a distinct variation to the form of the upper two levels. Building form varies when viewed from the internal courtyard space. Projecting curved building forms help to improve the amenity to apartments by catching solar access and cross ventilation whilst the angled edges ensure that overshadowing or loss of views is limited.
III. Design facades to reflect the orientation of the site using elements such as sun shading, light shelves and bay windows as environmental controls, depending on the facade orientation				Complies.

Re	quirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
iv.	Express important corners by giving visual prominence to parts of the facade, for example, a change in building articulation, material or colour, roof expression or increased	$\boxtimes$			
v.	height Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with everall facede, and balanty	$\boxtimes$			Catiofactory
vi.	with overall facade and balcony design Coordinate security grills/screens, ventilation and car park entry doors	$\boxtimes$			Satisfactory.
vii.	with the overall facade design Integrate the design of garage entries with the building facade design, locating them on secondary streets	$\boxtimes$			
4.6.	where possible. 3 Roof Design Objectives				
•	To provide quality roof designs, which	$\bowtie$			
	contribute to the overall design and performance of residential flat buildings				
-	To integrate the design of the roof into the	$\boxtimes$			
	overall facade, building composition and				
-	desired contextual response To increase the longevity of the building	$\square$			
	through weather protection				
4.6. i.	3 Roof Design Performance Criteria Relate roof design to the desired built	$\bowtie$			The top of the buildings vary in their
	form. Some design solutions may				form. The buildings facing north and
	include: articulating the roof, or breaking down its massing on large				south are 8 storeys high and feature a consistent roof design that projects over
	buildings, to minimise the apparent				the two buildings. This provides a top to
	bulk or to relate to a context of				the building.
	smaller building forms; using a similar roof pitch or material to adjacent				The buildings facing Savona Drive and
	buildings, particularly in existing				Monza Boulevard are treated differently.
	special character areas or heritage				The buildings are four storeys high but
	conservation areas. Avoid directly copying the elements and detail of				do not contain a cantilevered roof element.
	single family houses in larger flat				cicinent.
	buildings; this often results in				
	inappropriate proportion, scale and detail for residential flat buildings;				
	minimising the expression of roof				
	forms gives prominence to a strong				
	horizontal datum in the adjacent context, such as an existing parapet				
	line; using special roof features				
	,which relate to the desired character				
	of an area, to express important corners.				
ii.	Design the roof to relate to the size	$\square$			
	and scale of the building, the building	$\boxtimes$			
	elevations and 3D building form. This includes the design of any parapet or				
	terminating elements and the				
	selection of root materials				
iii.	Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site, for example, by	$\bowtie$			
	using eaves and skillion roofs to				
iv.	respond to sun access Minimise the visual intrusiveness of				
10.	service elements by integrating them	$\square$			
	into the design of the roof. These				
	elements include lift over-runs, service plants, chimneys, vent stacks,				
	telecommunication infrastructures,				
	gutters, downpipes and signage				
۷.	Support the use of roofs for quality				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design (see Landscape Design and Open Space)</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	Access is provided to the roof of all four buildings however the roofs of the buildings do not form an extension to the open space provided on site.
<ul> <li>incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Access is mainly provided to the various plant rooms that are required to service each building.
<ul> <li>ensuring open space is accessible</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>vi. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions, for example:- allow rainwater tanks for water conservation; orient and angle roof surfaces suitable for photovoltaic applications; allow for future innovative design solutions, such as water features or green roofs.</li> </ul>				A plant room will be positioned on the roof of all four buildings. The plant rooms will provide space for hot water systems that are required to service the development.
4.7 Building Performance		1		
<ul> <li>4.7.1 Energy Efficiency Objectives</li> <li>To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling</li> <li>To reduce reliance on fossil fuels</li> <li>To minimise greenhouse gas emissions</li> <li>To support and promote renewable energy initiatives</li> <li>To use natural climatic advantages of the coastal location such as cooling summer breezes, and exposure to unobstructed winter sunlight</li> <li>To provide a suitable environment for proposed uses, having regard to wind impacts and noise</li> <li>To ensure that land is geotechnically</li> </ul>				The proposed development has been assessed in terms of its passive energy design (Thermal comfort) using the Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme (NatHERS). The proposed development has been assessed in terms of its ability to conserve water and to minimise energy consumption via appliances and hot water systems or use. The proposed development is found to be compliant with the BASIX Certificates. The various BASIX Certificates for the
suitable for development and can be feasibly remediated or any contaminants to a level adequate for the proposed use				buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation. In this regard:- The pass mark for water conservation is
				40. The pass mark for energy conservation is 20 for parts of the development and 30 for other parts of the development.
				The development reaches a minimum Pass mark of 40 for water conservation.
				The development reaches a score of between 30 and 35 for energy conservation which is compliant with the various certificates.
<ul> <li>4.7.1 Energy Efficiency Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Incorporate passive solar design techniques to optimise heat storage in winter and heat transfer in summer</li> </ul>				The various BASIX Certificates for the buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for
<ul> <li>by:</li> <li>maximising thermal mass in floor and walls in northern rooms of dwelling (wilding)</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			energy and water conservation. In this regard:-
<ul> <li>dwelling/building</li> <li>polishing concrete floors and/or using tiles or timber floors rather</li> </ul>	$\square$			The pass mark for water conservation is 40. The pass mark for energy conservation
<ul> <li>than carpets</li> <li>limiting the number of single aspect apartments with a southerly aspect (SW–SE) to a maximum of 10 percent of the</li> </ul>				is 20 for some parts of the development and 30 for other parts. The development reaches a Pass mark of 40 for water conservation.
<ul> <li>total units proposed</li> <li>insulating roof/ceiling to R2.0, external walls to R1.0 and the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The development reaches a score of between 30 and 35 for energy

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	floor-including separation from				conservation.
	basement car parking—to R1.0				The device of the formation to
	<ul> <li>minimising the overshadowing of any solar collectors</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The development is found to be compliant with the BASIX requirements.
ii.	Improve the control of space heating				compliant with the BASIX requirements.
	and cooling by:				
	<ul> <li>designing heating/cooling</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	systems to target only those spaces which require heating or				
	cooling, not the whole apartment				
	<ul> <li>designing apartments so that</li> </ul>				
	entries open into lobbies or	$\boxtimes$			
	vestibules and are isolated from living areas by doorways				
	<ul> <li>allowing for adjustable awnings</li> </ul>				Climate control techniques are found to
	and blinds to be attached to the	$\bowtie$			be satisfactory.
	outside of windows to keep the				
	<ul><li>heat out in summer</li><li>providing gas bayonets to living</li></ul>				Gas cook top and electric ovens will be
	areas, where gas is available				provided.
	<ul> <li>providing reversible ceiling fans</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Fans will be provided to units as
	for improving air movement in	$\bowtie$			appropriate.
	summer and for distributing heated air in winter				
iii.	Provide or plan for future installation				
	of solar collectors and photovoltaic				
	panels, for example by:				
	<ul> <li>designing the roof so that solar collectors and photovoltaic</li> </ul>				Solar panels are not proposed in this development however they could be
	panels can be mounted parallel	$\square$			installed in future should the need arise.
	to the roof plane				
	<ul> <li>locating trees where they will not</li> </ul>				
	shade existing or planned solar and photovoltaic installations	$\boxtimes$			
iv.	Improve the efficiency of hot water				
	systems by:				
	<ul> <li>insulating a hot water system or</li> </ul>				A central hot water system is proposed
	systems with a Greenhouse Score of 3.5 or greater and which	$\boxtimes$			for each building that will be reticulated to each unit.
	suits the needs of the				
	development and/or individual				The hot water systems are to be located
	dwellings				within the plant rooms situated on the
	<ul> <li>installing water-saving devices,</li> </ul>				roof of each building.
	such as flow regulators, AAA (or	$\bowtie$			Suitable devices include:-
	higher) rated shower heads and				
	tap aerators Reduce reliance on artificial lighting				<ul> <li>3 and 4 star toilet flushing systems.</li> <li>3 star taps for the kitchens.</li> </ul>
V.	by:				<ul> <li>3 star taps for the bathrooms.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>providing a mix of lighting</li> </ul>				
	fixtures, including dimmable	$\boxtimes$			A BASIX Assessment Report prepared
	lighting, to provide for a range of activities in different rooms				by Turner & Associates has demonstrated that the development will
	<ul> <li>designing to allow for different</li> </ul>				comply with the BASIX requirements.
	possibilities for lighting the room,				
	for example, low background	$\square$			The report concludes that the
	lighting supplemented by task or effect lighting for use as required				development will comply with the BASIX Certificates presented.
	<ul> <li>using separate switches for</li> </ul>				
	special purpose lighting	$\boxtimes$			The report should be attached to the
	<ul> <li>using high efficiency lighting,</li> <li>such as compact fluorescent, for</li> </ul>				bundle of plans to be approved should
	such as compact fluorescent, for common areas	$\square$			this application be approved.
	<ul> <li>using motion detectors for</li> </ul>				
	common areas, lighting	$\boxtimes$			
	doorways and entrances,				
	outdoor security lighting and car parks				
vi.	Maximise the efficiency of household				
	appliances by:				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>selecting an energy source with minimum greenhouse emissions</li> <li>installing high efficiency refrigerators/freezers, clothes washers and dishwashers</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>providing areas for clothes to be dried through natural ventilation</li> <li>vii. Provide an Energy Performance Report from a suitably qualified consultant to accompany any development application for a new building. Nathers 4.5 star rating should be achieved to 80% of all residential apartments and</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
commercial offices viii. Use the NSW Government's sustainability assessment tool, BASIX, from such time as it is implemented for the residential housing types in the DCP precinct area, as an additional rating system, to be achieved to 80% of all residential apartments				
<ul><li>4.7.2 Maintenance Objectives</li><li>To ensure long life and ease of</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
4.7.2 Maintenance for the development				
i. Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible	$\boxtimes$			Some windows can be cleaned from the terraces and balconies but there are instances where residents cannot clean
ii. Select manually operated systems, such as blinds, sunshades, pergolas and curtains in preference to mechanical systems	$\boxtimes$			their windows such as bedroom windows not facing onto a balcony.
iii. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design	$\boxtimes$			
iv. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti	$\boxtimes$			
resistant v. Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems (see Landscape Design)	$\boxtimes$			
vi. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is connected to water and drainage.	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>4.7.3 Waste Management Objectives</li> <li>To avoid the generation of waste through design, material selection and building practices</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			A waste Management Plan has been submitted with the application detailing waste controls and removal during the demolition and construction.
<ul> <li>To plan for the types, amount and disposal of waste to be generated during demolition, excavation and construction of the development. To encourage waste minimisation, including source separation,</li> </ul>				The waste management plan is thorough and documents waste management throughout the development process.
<ul> <li>To ensure efficient storage and collection of waste and quality design of facilities.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The waste management plan should be included in the bundle of plans to be stamped as part of any consent that may be issued.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.7.3 Waste Management Performanc	e			The waste management plan specifies
Criteria i. Incorporate existing built element	s			the following:-
into new work, where possible ii. Recycle and reuse demolishe materials, where possible				Excavation of the site will be required to establish foundations and to create the underground car park. There will be one
iii. Specify building materials that can b reused and recycled at the end of	e 🖂			floor of underground parking due to the limitations in the depth of excavation.
their life iv. Integrate waste managemer processes into all stages of th project, including the design stage v. Support waste management durin	e			The whole site is cleared but some topsoil could be removed and reused elsewhere as soil.
<ul> <li>the design stage by:</li> <li>specifying modestly for th project needs</li> </ul>	-			Up to 12,000 cubic metres of material will need to be removed off site weighing some 20,000 tonnes.
<ul> <li>reducing waste by utilising th standard product/componer</li> </ul>	t 🖂			Materials:
<ul> <li>sizes of the materials to be used</li> <li>incorporating durability adaptability and ease of futur</li> </ul>	', 🔀			Materials and their suppliers have been chosen for reliability and quality of
services upgrades vi. Prepare a waste management pla for green and putrescible waste garbage, glass, containers and pape				supply. Gyprock and tiles have been supplied in standard sizes. The steel, bricks, roof sheeting, windows and doors have all been supplied in standard form
vii. Locate storage areas for rubbish bin away from the front of th development where they have	e 🛛			in adequate quantity to optimise delivery. Wherever possible, packaging is
significant negative impact on th streetscape, on the visua presentation of the building entry an on the amenity of residents, buildin	e Il d			minimised but the relatively high cost of having items damaged in transit has necessitated this decision with the supplier.
users and pedestrians viii. Provide every dwelling with a wast cupboard or temporary storage are of sufficient size to hold a single day' waste and to enable sourc	a <sup>23</sup> S			Where appropriate, door frames, window sections, modular wall panels will be made off site and brought onto the site for installation.
separation ix. Incorporate on-site composting where possible, in self containe				Demolition:
composting units on balconies or a part of the shared site facilities x. Supply waste management plans wit any Development Application a	s n <sub>N</sub>			Concrete removed off site will be recycled or reprocessed. Bricks and concrete can be crushed and sold as drainage media or as road base for low
required by the NSW Waste Board				wheel load roads.
				The applicant expects that 95% of the existing material will be recycled.
				Excavated material will be taken off site to a suitable facility that recovers and re uses the material. The spoil will be screened off site.
				Construction:
				The waste contractor for the project will be required to direct waste material to a resource recovery facility. The bins to be used will be 9 cubic metre steel bins. Sub contractors have an obligation to ensure all waste materials are placed in the waste disposal bin and the work area is cleaned. Excess materials are not ordered on site
				and so minimal material is available for reuse.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>4.7.4 Water Conservation Objectives</li> <li>To reduce mains consumption of potable</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
water				
stormwater runoff	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To encourage integrated water management, that is, capturing</li> </ul>	$\square$			
stormwater and/or rainwater and storing				
on site for both external and internal use4.7.4WaterConservationPerformance				
<i>Criteria</i> i. Use AAA (or higher) rated appliances	$\square$			Water Management is satisfactory as per the BASIX Certificate. The development
to minimise water use				includes a 60,000 litre rainwater tank
ii. Encourage the use of rainwater tanks iii. Collect, store and use rainwater on	$\boxtimes$			collecting from 5,884 square metres of roof area. The water collected will be
site for non-potable purposes. This may be used for car washing,				used for:-
watering the garden, toilet flushing				Common landscape irrigation.
and washing machines. Once treated, rainwater can also be used for				<ul><li>Toilet flushing.</li><li>Laundry.</li></ul>
potable supply. Consider the recycling of grey water for toilet				The development will be connected to an
flushing or for garden uses		_		alternative water supply (WRAMS) from
iv. All development is to be connected to the Homebush Bay Water	$\boxtimes$			the Sydney Olympic Park Authority Scheme.
Reclamation and Management System (WRAMS). To facilitate				Three star water rated shower heads and
connection to WRAMS, provide				taps are to be installed in the
correctly sized dual water reticulation systems, appropriate dual supply				development. All dwellings in buildings A and C must feature 4 star water rating
plumbing, and toilet flushing and irrigation connections				toilets and all dwellings in buildings B and D must feature 3 star water rating
v. Incorporate local indigenous native	$\boxtimes$			toilets.
vegetation in landscape design vi. Avoid the use of lead- or bitumen-				
based paints on roofs, as rainwater	$\boxtimes$			
cannot be collected from them. Normal guttering is sufficient for water				
collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris				
vii. Provide spring return taps for all	$\boxtimes$			
public amenities. 4.8 Public Art + Design				
<ul> <li>4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives</li> <li>To celebrate local heritage and culture</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>To explore community cultural identity</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>To instigate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre</li> </ul>				
To articulate the nature and special	$\square$			
qualities of the town in the public domain4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria				A positive public domain will result. In
i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning			$\square$	this regard:-
ii. Art and design that enhances the			$\square$	Public recreation opportunities will be
pedestrian experience are to be encouraged				enhanced through the provision of a significant common area within the
iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its			$\square$	development. The space is well located, oriented and designed to achieve a
community are to be encouraged				satisfactory level of amenity.
iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality			$\square$	Appropriate connections and linkages
v. Stand-alone projects that fail to			$\square$	are provided to ensure that the building
address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided				maintains a suitable interface with the public areas.
vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street	$\boxtimes$			Ground floor units are provided with
furniture, whilst being functional, are				individual entries which are expected to
to be visually appealing and of a high design quality				contribute to a more active street frontage.

## Summary of non-compliances - Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan (HBW DCP)

The development proposal incorporates a number of minor variations to the requirements of Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan as highlighted in the above assessment table. The departures from the controls have been justified by the applicant and considered acceptable in accordance with the detailed planning assessment.

## Section 94 Contributions Plan

The proposed development would require the payment of contributions in accordance with Part C: Homebush Bay West Precinct, of Council's Auburn Development Contributions Plan 2007. Contributions are collected for traffic management, open space, community facilities and administration in the locality and are calculated based on the number of new 1, 2, 3 and 4 bedroom dwellings.

## **Disclosure of Political Donations and Gifts**

The NSW Government introduced The Local Government and Planning Legislation Amendment (Political Donations) Act 2008 (NSW). This disclosure requirement is for all members of the public relating to political donations and gifts. The law introduces disclosure requirements for individuals or entities with a relevant financial interest as part of the lodgement of various types of development proposals and requests to initiate environmental planning instruments or development control plans.

No disclosures of any political donations or gifts have been declared by the applicant or any organisation / persons that have made submissions in respect to the proposed development.

## The provisions of the Regulations (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(iv))

The proposed development raises no concerns as to the relevant matters arising from the EP& A Regulations 2000.

### The Likely Environmental, Social or Economic Impacts (EP& A Act s79C(1)(b))

The subject site is also known to contain reclaimed land and imported fill. Investigations into site conditions identify that ground material contains contamination arising from a number of past industrial uses and acid sulphate soils. Further details on the site history are provided in the SEPP 55 assessment above. Suitable investigations and documentation has been provided to demonstrate that the site is or can be made suitable for the proposed development in terms of contamination and acid sulphate soils.

No other natural hazards or site constraints likely to have a significant adverse impact on the proposed development.

# The suitability of the site for the development (EP&A Act s79C(1)(c)

The subject site and locality is not known to be affected by any natural hazards or other site constraints likely to have a significant adverse impact on the proposed development. Accordingly, the site can be said to be suitable to accommodate the proposal.

### Submissions made in accordance with the Act or Regulation (EP&A Act s79C(1)(d)

In accordance with Council's Notification of Development Proposals Development Control Plan, the first proposal was publicly exhibited and letters sent to adjoining owners/occupiers for a period of 31 days from 25 August to 24 September 2010.

Council received two objections from the same party specific to the issue of floor space ratio. The objector engaged a consultant town planner to ascertain the impact of floor space ratio and uplift (reallocation) of floor space ratio from Lot 18 to Lot 21.

The first objection is detailed as follows:

On 22<sup>nd</sup> September Brett Newbold from Urban Planning sent a letter stating that he is preparing a detail submission on behalf of Homebush Bay Holdings Pty Ltd, rejecting calculation made as part of DA 313/2010 as well as a proposition that "Uplift" would be legally valid and reasonable.

We object to the proposal prepared by Turner and Associates and we request that no uplift be transferred from Lot 18 to Lot 21. Precinct E consists of two lots and the total allowable floor space allocation is 65,979 square metres.

The property was purchased with the DCP for Homebush Bay West approved with Precinct E entitlement for Lot 21 and Lot 18 in place. The proper methodology of apportionment for Precinct E should be shared on a pro rata base for Lot 21 and Lot 18 that is available to Precinct E.

Lot 18 can accommodate more than the floor space available to it from Precinct E on a pro rata apportionment.

The development application 313/2010 has not contributed any public open space for Precinct E while Lot 18 is asked to provide all of the public open space or the precinct. The development control plan at 2.4.3 state that pocket park should be more than 200 metres from the water. The pocket park in Precinct E is only 350 square metres as scaled.

Turner and Associates plan for development application 313/2010 for Lot 21 Building B has been increased by two levels from four levels to six levels and Building D has also been increased by two levels from six levels to eight levels.

We object to the proposal and we request that no uplift be transferred from Lot 18 to Lot 21.

The second objection is related to the same matter but provides a more technical explanation as follows:

The development application comprises 30,988 square metres of gross floor area on a site of 15,673 square metres (The SEE does not confirm the definition of gross floor area to the proposed development).

The amount of GFA that is proposed by development application Number 313/2010 is 25% greater than the pro rata allocation of Precinct E GFA according to area of the subject site.

Precinct E comprises only two developable properties which have a combined area of 43,673 square metres.

The DCP specifies a maximum GFA of 65,979 square metres for Precinct E.

Pro rata allocation of GFA according to area of the subject development site is 23,678 square metres which is calculated based on area of developable land within the precinct.

The proposal achieves the proposed GFA by transferring or uplifting an amount from my client's site. Excluding the amount which is proposed to be uplifted from precinct F, the proposed development comprises 29,633 square metres from the DCPs allocation for Precinct E. The Net GFA includes 5,955 square metres from the HBH property 29,633 square metres minus the subject sites pro rata allocation of 23,678 square metres.

The application if approved has the potential to significantly reduce the amount of GFA which could be achieved on the HBH property. If approved, the proposed development would retain 36,346 square metres for the HBH property. The balance of GFA that would be retained for the HBH property is only 86% of its pro rata entitlement calculated according to site area.

The SOEE justices the proposed transfer or uplift of GFA on the basis that a fully compliant development upon the HBH property could not achieve its pro rata proportion of GFA.

There is no analysis of this by the projects architects which is not part of the exhibited documents.

HBH objects to any uplift of GFA from their property on the basis that future development could not achieve its pro rata entitlement.

HBH has obtained legal opinion from Dominic Stamfords Lawyers which indicates that the transfer or uplift of GFA from another property without landowner consent would be contrary to Common Law Principles. In terms of town planning law and practise DA 313/2010 which proposes the transfer or uplift of GFA from the HBH property without landowner consent also should be considered unlawful on the basis that a development application may not rely unilaterally upon an asset or entitlement which belongs to another property.

If consent were to be granted for DA 313/2010 as currently proposed, HBH believe that strict application of the DCP would remove a significant quantum of GFA from their property resulting in severe commercial consequences that could not have been anticipated by the due diligence enquiries which were made prior to their purchase.

## **Comment**

The issue raised in the second letter mirrors the concerns of the first objection. The objection identifies that the proposed development appears to limit the potential of the remaining two allotments within the precinct. The public submission is considered to be generally valid as it relates to the distribution of residential floor space within Precent E of Wentworth Point.

### Modified proposal:

The modified proposal was renotified from 1 March 2011 to 15 March 2011. A 14 day period was chosen and considered to be appropriate because the development is considered to have less impact than the previous proposal.

Council's Notification procedures do permit a lesser notification period for developments (Page 12 Auburn Development Control Plan - Introduction) in certain situations.

There were no submissions or objections to the modified development.

This is important because the issue previously raised has been addressed to the satisfaction of the parties involved.

However the Director of Homebush Bay Holdings has requested to attend the meeting when the application is set for determination.

### The public interest (EP& A Act s79C(1)(e))

The public interest is served by permitting the orderly and economic development of land, in a manner that is sensitive to the surrounding environment and has regard to the reasonable amenity expectations of surrounding land users.

In view of the outcome of the assessment, there are a number of variations to the planning controls which are related to internal layout and how apartments are arranged. The applicant has

demonstrated that overall residential amenity will be satisfactory and the project may be supported.

#### Conclusion

The development application has been assessed in accordance with the relevant requirements of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The proposed development is appropriately located within a locality earmarked for high-density residential redevelopment, however some variations (as detailed above) in relation to State Environmental Planning Policy No.65 - Design Quality of Residential Flat Development and the Homebush Bay Development Control Plan are sought.

Having regard to the assessment of the proposal from a merit perspective, the JRPP may be satisfied that the development has been responsibly designed and provides an acceptable amenity for the residents.

For these reasons, it is considered that the proposal is satisfactory having regard to the matters of consideration under Section 79C of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979.